PowerLogic System

Energy management, revenue metering and power quality monitoring

Catalogue 2009





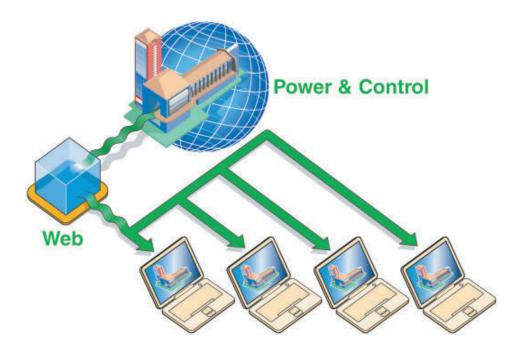








PowerLogic System is...



PowerLogic System helps you control the *cost, quality and reliability* of electric power.

With PowerLogic System, you can determine where extra capacity exists, identify over-loaded equipment and balance loads on substations, switchboards and other power equipment. By optimising your electrical system, you extend the life of your installation.

Introduced more than ten years ago, PowerLogic System has proven its cost-effectiveness and continues to help customers improve their productivity and profitability every day.

PowerLogic System makes full use of Web-enabled technology. In this way, our commercial and industrial power distribution expertise spans from single buildings to geographically dispersed enterprise systems.

With PowerLogic System, Schneider Electric gives you the best of the New Electric World, where and when you need it.

General contents

| software | he PowerLogo nation on pow | | 2 6 11 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Examples of a Index of catalo | | S | 1 <i>2</i> 14 |
| Current transf | ormers | | 16 |
| CT | (| | |
| Panel instrume | ents _ | | 21 |
| AMP VLT | - A | FRE CH CI | |
| Kilowatt-hour | meters | | 31 |
| EN40 | ME | | |
| Power-monito | ring units sele | ection guide | 36 |
| Basic energy n | 100 mm | | 40 |
| Mid-range me | PM200 tering | | 52 |
| PM700 | PM800 | | |
| Advanced ene | rgy metering | | 74 |
| ION7550 ION7650 | ION8600 | ION8800 | |
| Communication | ons | | 102 |
| | D 1111 | tion mill No.20 mill | |
| EGX100 | EGX300 | ION7550RTU | 110 |
| Monitoring sof | | ION Estamin | 118 |
| PowerView | SMS | ION Enterprise | |

Why use PowerLogic System?

Get all the information you need to manage your electrical installation

Today, cost management and improved continuity of service can boost your competitiveness. For this, you need more information concerning the operation of your electrical installation: consumption data, load curves, disturbances, harmonic pollution, available power, etc.

PowerLogic System brings you all this information. Information you can count on, where and when you need it.

PowerLogic System, the metering and monitoring solution

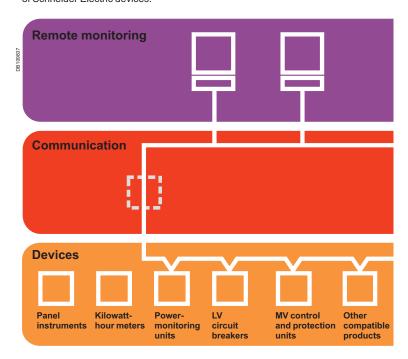
PowerLogic System offers a complete, consistent power metering and monitoring solution for optimal management of your electrical installation.

A complete solution

- covering all electrical installation management needs, from simple current metering right through to remote monitoring of power quality
- backed by the most complete range of metering/monitoring devices and power-monitoring software on the market
- suited to the widest variety of applications in both industrial and service sectors.

A consistent solution

- integrating all low and medium voltage metering, monitoring and protection devices
- offering communication software and gateways pre-configured for easy integration of Schneider Electric devices.



A PowerLogic System solution integrates

- PowerLogic range products:
- □ metering and monitoring devices, both communicating and non-communicating □ communication interfaces
- □ power-monitoring software
- Masterpact and Compact circuit breakers equipped with Micrologic control units
- Sepam and Vigirex protection relays
- any other Modbus-comptabile device.



Public buildings



Hospitals



Semiconductor manufacturers



Automobile industry

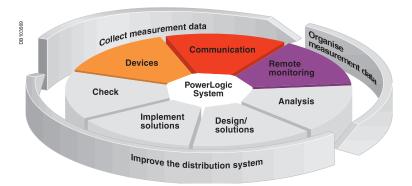
PowerLogic System, the metering and monitoring solution suited to the widest variety of applications.

Why use PowerLogic System? (cont.)

PowerLogic System, the key to improving your electrical distribution system

PowerLogic System serves 3 functions:

- collection of measurement data
- organisation and transmission of measurement data to facilitate analysis by the different departments concerned: production, maintenance, accounting, site management
- checking of the results obtained after implementing electrical distribution system improvement solutions.



With PowerLogic System, you control your electrical installation

PowerLogic System helps you

Reduce energy costs

Get a clearer view of your consumption

- identification of major consumers and allocation of costs
- management of consumption peaks and optimisation of your utility contract.

Improve continuity of service

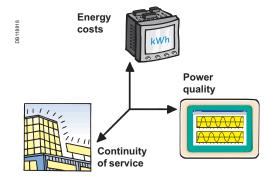
Use the full capacity or your installation

- analysis of the electrical distribution system
- diagnosis of failures.

Improve power quality

Increase power-system reliability and optimise your operating costs

- monitoring of harmonics
- lower maintenance costs
- reduced production losses, etc.



Why use PowerLogic System?

Benefits and applications

Reduce energy costs



PowerLogic System helps you reduce power consumption and the cost of the energy you use through sub-billing and electrical contract optimisation.

Sub-billing and cost allocation to reduce consumption

Metering of energy consumption to:

- identify major consumers
- allocate costs
- make users aware of expenditures.

Optimisation of power contract and load curves to reduce energy costs

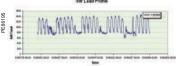
Recording of energy consumption and load curves to:

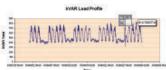
- optimise the power contract
- aggregate multi-site costs and negotiate global contracts
- identify spare capacity for electrical installation extensions
- manage peaks and avoid penalties:
- ☐ improve power factor by power factor correction solutions
- □ avoid subscribed-power overruns by automatic load-shedding.

Monitoring of other utilities

Count pulses received from other utility meters (water, gas, steam, etc.) for global, centralised utility management.

Energy summaries





Trend curves

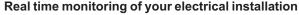
Improve continuity of service



Electricity is vital to site operation.

However, the phenomena that cause faults are not always easy to understand.

PowerLogic System gives a better understanding of the electrical distribution system and offers tools for analysis. It lets you manage the system in real time and thereby increase reliability.



Panel instrumentation

For local display of measurement data and checks on installation operation.

Remote monitoring

Monitoring of the electrical installation to get the right information to the right person at the right time:

- switchgear status and measurements for the facility manager
- alarms and events for the maintenance department
- cost allocation for the accounting department, etc.

Open, flexible communication system allowing intervention by an external expert when required.

Easy access to information via Web technologies

With the EGX300 integrated gateway-server, you can now access all the information you need wherever you are and whenever you want via a standard browser like Internet Explorer®.



Real time monitoring of your electrical installation

Why use PowerLogic System?

Benefits and applications (cont.)

Page part of the control of the cont

Alarm notification

Preventive and corrective maintenance

Preventive maintenance

Detection of problems in advance based on key parameters, to avoid equipment failures and downtime.

Corrective maintenance

Clear, complete information for the facility manager regarding fault circumstances in order to get power restored as quickly as possible:

- local or remote alarms (e.g. by telephone or pager)
- fault locating, overall vision, summary tables, etc.

Detailed information for experts in charge of analysing the causes of faults and designing solutions to improve the electrical distribution system:

- event and alarm logs
- waveform capture, etc.

Improve power quality



Power quality has a direct impact on operating costs:

- direct costs: over-consumption due to increased power losses
- indirect costs:
- □ production losses: process malfunctions, unnecessary tripping
- equipment costs: shorter service life, lower efficiency, oversized equipment.

PowerLogic System lets you assess the quality of your power, identify the causes of any problems and check the effectiveness of remedial measures.

Four main functions are used to check power quality:

- monitoring of harmonics
- detection of voltage sags and swells
- detection of transients
- EN 50160 electricity supply compliance checking.

Measurement of total harmonic distortion and individual harmonic content

- identify sources of harmonic distortion and separate them from sensitive loads
- determine causes of malfunctions
- derate power devices (transformers, cables, etc.)
- implement filtering solutions.

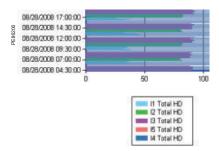
Detection and waveform capture of voltage sags and swells Determine the origin of production losses or shutdowns.

Detection and waveform capture of transients

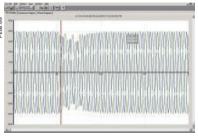
Determine the causes of malfunctions and breakdowns.

EN 50160 electricity supply compliance checking

To assess the quality of distributed power according to the European standard EN 50160 and check that the distributor complies with the standard.



Trending of harmonics



Disturbance capture

Panorama of the PowerLogic range

Current transformers

Panel instruments







current transformer

Installation

- insulated cable, diameter 21 to 35 mm, trough transformer
- busbar through transformer
- cable connections

Applications

Sub-billing and cost allocation

| Energy consumption | |
|--|--|
| Consumption for different time periods | |
| Consumption of other utilities | |
| Optimisation of power contract and load curves | |

Installation monitoring

| Panel instrumentation | I/U | I/U | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| Remote monitoring | | | |
| Advanced remote monitoring | | | |

Power quality analysis

| 1 Ower quality analysis | |
|---|--|
| Monitoring of harmonics (THD) | |
| Analysis of individual harmonic content | |
| Detection of voltage sags and swells | |
| EN 50160 compliance checking | |

Characteristics

- transformation ratio:
- 40/5 A to 6000/5 A
- accuracy: class 0.5 to 3
- maximum rated

operational voltage: 720 V AC

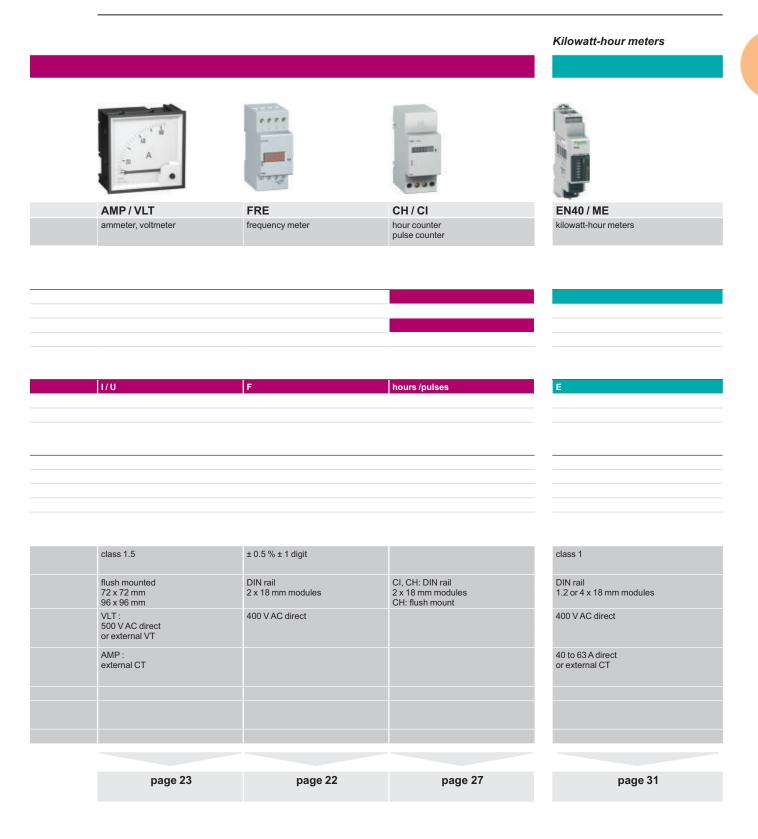
■ tropicalised

Characteristics

| Measurement accuracy | class 1.5 | ± 0.5 % ± 1 digit | |
|----------------------|---|---|--|
| Installation | DIN rail 4 x 18 mm modules | DIN rail 2 x 18 mm modules | |
| Voltage measurement | VLT: 500 V AC direct or external VT | VLT: 600 V AC direct or external VT | |
| Current measurement | AMP: 30 A direct or external CT | AMP : 10 A direct or external CT | |
| Communication ports | | | |
| Inputs / Outputs | | | |
| Memory capacity | | | |

page 16

| page 21 | page 22 |
|---------|---------|
|---------|---------|



Basic energy metering

Mid-range metering







| Name | PM9 / PM9P / PM9C | PM200/PM200P/PM210 |
|----------|--|--|
| Function | power meter IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/K55/1 | power meter IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/K55/1 |

PM700 / PM700P/PM710/ PM750 power meter IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/K55/1 IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/K55/0.5 (PM750 only)

Applications

Sub-billing and cost allocation

| Energy consumption | |
|--|--|
| Consumption for different time periods | |
| Consumption of other utilities | |
| Optimisation of power contract and load curves | |

Installation monitoring

| Panel instrumentation | I, U, F, P, Q, S, PF, E (Power demand and maximum demand) | I, U, F, P, Q, S, PF, E (Power and current demand) |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Remote monitoring | | PM210 only |
| Advanced remote monitoring | | |

| I, U, F, P, Q, S, PF, E (demand, minimum and maximum values) | |
|---|--|
| PM710 and PM750. PM750 includes alarms | |

Power quality analysis

| Monitoring of harmonics (THD)) |
|---|
| Analysis of individual harmonic content |
| Detection of voltage sags and swells |
| EN 50160 compliance checking |

Characteristics

| Measurement accuracy | class 1 (active energy) | class 1 (active energy) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Installation | DIN rail 4 x 18 mm modules | flush mount and DIN rail 96 x 96 mm |
| Voltage measurement | 450 V AC direct or external VT | 480 V AC direct or external VT |
| Current measurement | external CT | external CT |
| Communication ports | 1 | 1 (PM210 only) |
| Inputs / Outputs | 10 | 2 O (PM200P only) |
| Memory capacity | | |

| class 1 (active energy) class 0.5 S (PM750 only) | |
|---|--|
| flush mount and DIN rail 96 x 96 mm | |
| 480 V AC direct or external VT | |
| external CT | |
| 1 (PM710 and PM750 only) | |
| 2 O (PM700P only) 2 I / 1 O (PM750 only) | |
| | |

| page 40 | page 46 |
|---------|---------|
|---------|---------|

page 52

Advanced energy metering



| PM810 | PM820/ PM850 | PM870 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| power meter IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/ | K70/0.5 | |







| ION7550 | ION7650 | ION8600 | | | ION8800 | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|---|---|-----------|-----|---|
| | | Α | В | С | Α | В | С |
| power meter | | power m | | | power met | ter | |

| with PM810 LOG | |
|----------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



| with PM810 LOG | | |
|----------------|------------|--|
| | | |
| | PM850 only | |

| class 0.5S (active energy) | class 0.5S (active energy) | class 0.5S (active energy) |
|---|---|---|
| flush mount and DIN rail 96 x 96 mm | flush mount and DIN rail 96 x 96 mm | flush mount and DIN rail 96 x 96 mm |
| 600 V AC direct or external VT | 600 V AC direct or external VT | 600 V AC direct or external VT |
| external CT | external CT | external CT |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 I/O | 16 I/O | 16 I/O |
| 80 kbytes with PM810 LOG | 80 / 800 kbytes | 800 kbytes |

| I, U, F, P, Q, S, | I, U, F, P, Q, S, PF, E (demand, minimum and maximum values) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| class 0.2S (active energy) | class 0.2S (active energy) | | | class 0.2S (active energy) |
|--|--|--|------|--------------------------------|
| DIN 192 standard cutout (186 x 186 mm) | ANSI socket mount 9S, 35S, 36S, 39S and 76S; FT21 switchboard case | | | DIN 43862 rack |
| 347 V L - N A C 600 V L - L A C | 277 V L-N AC (9S, 39S, 36S and 76S); 480 V L-L AC (35S) | | | 288 V L-N AC (500 V L-L AC) |
| external CT | external CT | | | external CT |
| 5 | 5 | | | 5 |
| 32 I/O | 25 I/O | | | 16 I/O |
| up to 10 MB | 10 MB 5 MB 2 MB | | 2 MB | up to 10 MB |

| page 60 page 74 page 84 | page 93 |
|-------------------------|---------|
|-------------------------|---------|

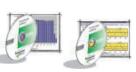
Communications

Monitoring software











| Name | EGX100 | EGX300 | ION7550RTU |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Function | Ethernet gateway | Integrated gateway-server | Ethernet gateway-server + onboard I/O |

| PowerView | SMS | ION Enterprise |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Power monitoring software | Power management software | Power management software |

Applications

Ethernet communication

| Ethernet communication | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| RS485 / Ethernet gateway | | | |
| Devices supported | PM9C, PM710, PM750, PM800 series, CM3000 series, CM4000 series, Sepam, Micrologic | PM9, all PM200, PM700, PM800 series, all CM3000, CM4000 series, ION8800, ION8600, ION7550/7650, Sepam, Micrologic, Compact NSX | ION8800, ION8600, ION7550/7650, ION6200, Modbus devices |
| Web server with standard HTML pages | | | |
| Web server with custom HTML pages | | | |

| PM9C, PM200, PM710, PM750, PM800 series, ION6200, Micrologic, Compact NSX | PM9C, PM710, PM750, PM800 series, all CM3000, CM4000 series, Sepam, Micrologic | ION8800, ION8600, ION7550/7650, PM800 series, ION7300 series, PM710, PM750, ION6200, PM210, all CM3000, CM4000 series, BCPM, Sepam, Micrologic, Compact NSX |
|--|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |

| Remote | mon | iitorin | a |
|--------|-----|---------|---|

| Remote monitoring | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Real time data | | |
| Historical data | | |
| Automatic notification | | |
| Alarm and event logs | | |
| Waveform display | | |
| Custom animated graphics | | |
| Manual reports | | |
| Automatic reports | | |
| | | |

Characteristics

| Ethernet ports Modbus TCP/IP protocol | 10/100 Base TX port | 10/100 Base TX port | 10/100 Base TX port |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RS485 (2-wire / 4-wire) ports Modbus protocol | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of devices connected directly | 32 | 64 | 64 |
| RS232 configuration ports | 1 | | 1 |
| Miscellaneous | | | modem port I/O (24 I/30 O max) |
| Installation | DIN rail | DIN rail | DIN 192 cutout (186 x 186 mm) |

| page 104 | page 108 |
|----------|----------|
| | |

General information on power-monitoring software

Software, a tool serving site operation.

A site can be compared to a living organism.

The power system manager has no control over the changes that affect this arrangem, but must one up that

changes that affect this organism, but must ensure that it continues to receive the energy it requires. Similar to a doctor, the power system manager must carry out preventive measures and diagnose and remedy any problems that occur. The goal is to maintain the site in a healthy state, without generating any secondary effects.

Software enables managers to diagnose the causes of most problems encountered on electrical systems.

Description of the Control of th

More and more devices are capable of communicating.

The number of available measurements is also on the rise, creating the need for a tool to successfully manage all the information..

The main purpose of software is to simplify complex sites so that they can be managed by humans:

- make the site and its operation intelligible
- make the power system tangible and visible.

The role of software

All measurements at a single location

All measured values may be accessed via a PC.

Organisation and use of measurements

Before they may be used, certain measurements must be organised, processed or integrated in special tools.

Device setup

Simple devices may be set up on their front panels.

For devices with advanced functions, local setup is often difficult and even impossible for some functions.

Software greatly facilitates device setup.

Automatic tasks

Software can execute tasks automatically, triggered by:

- a date
- an event
- an alarm.

These tasks may concern devices (reset, start of a particular function) or system users (transmission of an e-mail, etc.).

Manual commands

Power-monitoring software can also be used to control devices (e.g. open or close a circuit breaker).

Certain control/monitoring functions (automatic action on electrical-distribution system) are carried out by PLCs integrated in the PowerLogic System architecture.

Access via the Web

Information must be adapted to user needs and then made available to them. Software can handle the adaptation by preparing custom reports.

These reports can then be accessed by any PC on the site using a standard Web browser

Software and architecture

Software must be capable of meeting a large number of needs:

- single-user or multi-user operation
- data organisation according to user profiles
- adaptation to different site topologies
- data exchange with other systems
- etc

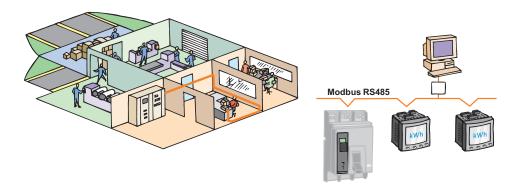
This set of constraints means that a single product is not sufficient; a range of software products is required.

Examples of architectures

PowerLogic System can be used in a number of different architectures depending on the layout of the site. It also offers different user profiles simultaneously.

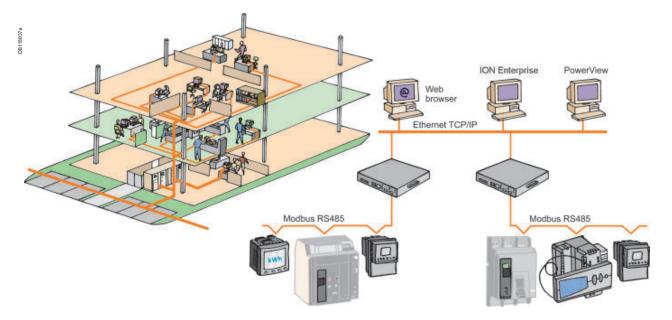
Example 1

- installation in a small building or isolated equipment room
- one or more metering/monitoring units connected to a simple PC (directly or via modem)
- for electrical installation monitoring by the maintenance department.



Example 2

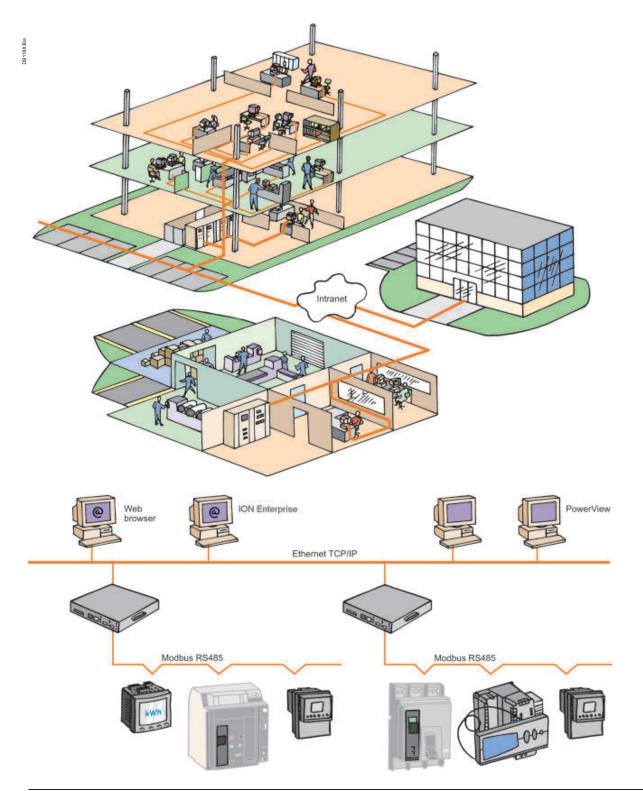
- installation in a building with a number of users interconnected by a local Intranet
- \blacksquare connection of metering/monitoring units to EGX gateways for integration in the company Ethernet network
- for shared management of the electrical installation by different departments:
- □ simple monitoring, with no dedicated software, using a Web browser, □ complete power-monitoring using ION Enterprise, System Manager or PowerView softwares.



Examples of architectures (cont.)

Example 3

- installation in a number of buildings linked by a company Intranet
 connection of metering/monitoring units to EGX Web servers for integration in the company Ethernet network
- all sectors of the company connected to the Intranet have direct access to essential data on the electrical installation via their Web browser.



Index of catalogue numbers

| Cat. no. | Description | Page |
|----------------|--|------|
| 15100 | | |
| 15125 | CMV voltmeter selector switch, DIN rail | 25 |
| 15126 | CMA ammeter selector, DIN rail | 25 |
| 15197 | Power Meter PM9P (220 to 240 V AC) | 40 |
| 15198 | Power Meter PM9C (220 to 240 V AC) | 40 |
| 15199 | Power Meter PM9 (220 to 240 V AC) | 40 |
| 15200 | | |
| 15201 | VLT digital voltmeter, DIN rail | 22 |
| 15202 | AMP direct reading digital ammeter, DIN rail | 22 |
| 15208 | FRE digital frequency meter, DIN rail | 22 |
| 15209 | AMP multi-rating digital ammeter, DIN rail | 22 |
| 15237 | EN'clic digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| 15238 | EN40 digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| 15239 | EN40p digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| 15400 | | |
| 15440 | CH hour counter, DIN rail (230 V AC) | 27 |
| 15443 | CI impulse counter, DIN rail | 28 |
| 15600 | | |
| 15607 | CH hour counter, 48 x 48 (24 V AC) | 27 |
| 15608 | CH hour counter, 48 x 48 (230 V AC) | 27 |
| 15609 | CH hour counter, 48 x 48 (12 to 36 V DC) | 27 |
| 16000 | | |
| 16003 | AMP analog ammeter, 72 x 72, for motor feeders (delivered without dial) | 23 |
| 16004 | AMP analog ammeter, 72 x 72, for standard feeders (delivered without dial) | 23 |
| 16005 | VLT analog voltmeter, 72 x 72 | 23 |
| 16006 | Dial, 0-30-90 A, for AMP 16003 | 23 |
| 16007 | Dial, 0-75-225 A, for AMP 16003 | 23 |
| 16008 | Dial, 0-200-600 A, for AMP 16003 | 23 |
| 16009 | Dial, 0-50 A, for AMP 16004 | 23 |
| 16010 16011 | Dial, 0-100 A, for AMP 16004 | 23 |
| 16012 | Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16004 Dial, 0-400 A, for AMP 16004 | 23 |
| 16013 | Dial, 0-400 A, for AMP 16004 | 23 |
| 16014 | Dial, 0-1000 A, for AMP 16004 | 23 |
| 16015 | Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16004 | 23 |
| 16016 | Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16004 | 23 |
| 16017 | CMA ammeter selector switch, 48 x 48 | 26 |
| 16018 | CMV voltmeter selector switch, 48 x 48 | 26 |
| 16019 | Dial, 0-2000 A, for AMP 16004 | 23 |
| 16029 | AMP analog ammeter for direct connection, DIN rail | 21 |
| 16030 | AMP analog ammeter for connection to TC (delivered without dial), DIN rail | 21 |
| 16031 | Dial, 0-5 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16032 | Dial, 0-50 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16033 | Dial, 0-75 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16034 | Dial, 0-100 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16035 | Dial, 0-150 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16036 | Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16037 | Dial, 0-250 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16038 | Dial, 0-300 A, for AMP 16030 Dial, 0-400 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16039 16040 | Dial, 0-400 A, for AMP 16030 Dial, 0-500 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16040 | Dial, 0-500 A, for AMP 16030 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16042 | Dial, 0-800 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16043 | Dial, 0-1000 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16044 | Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16045 | Dial, 0-2000 A, for AMP 16030 | 21 |
| 16060 | VLT analog voltmeter (0-300 V), DIN rail | 21 |
| 16061 | VLT analog voltmeter (0-500 V), DIN rail | 21 |
| 16073 | AMP analog ammeter, 96 x 96, for motor feeder (delivered without dial) | 24 |
| 16074 | AMP analog ammeter, 96 x 96, for standard feeder (delivered without dial) | 24 |
| 16075 | VLT analog voltmeter, 96 x 96 | 24 |

| Cat. no. Description Page 16076 Dial, 0-30-90 A, for AMP 16073 24 16077 Dial, 0-75-225 A, for AMP 16073 24 16078 Dial, 0-200-600 A, for AMP 16073 24 16078 Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16080 Dial, 0-100 A, for AMP 16074 24 16081 Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16082 Dial, 0-400 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16084 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-2000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-2000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-4000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 27 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16466 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16466 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16469 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised | _ | | _ |
|--|----------|--|------|
| 16077 Dial, 0-75-225 A, for AMP 16073 24 16078 Dial, 0-200-600 A, for AMP 16073 24 16080 Dial, 0-500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16081 Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16081 Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16084 Dial, 0-1000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16093 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16093 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 27 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 2005 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16464 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busb | Cat. no. | Description | Page |
| 16078 Dial, 0-200-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16079 Dial, 0-50 A, for AMP 16074 24 16080 Dial, 0-100 A, for AMP 16074 24 16081 Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16082 Dial, 0-400 A, for AMP 16074 24 16082 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 26 16453 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfor, for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 250/5 | | | |
| 16079 Dial, 0-50 A, for AMP 16074 24 16080 Dial, 0-100 A, for AMP 16074 24 16081 Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16082 Dial, 0-400 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-100 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-4000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 27 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 250/5 tropical | | | |
| 16080 Dial, 0-100 A, for AMP 16074 24 16081 Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16084 Dial, 0-1000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16470 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16470 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16470 | | | |
| 16081 Dial, 0-200 A, for AMP 16074 24 16082 Dial, 0-400 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16093 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 27 16451 TC 55/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16469 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfor, for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised | | | |
| 16082 Dial, 0-400 A, for AMP 16074 24 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16084 Dial, 0-1000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 16452 TC 5/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 5/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 | | | |
| 16083 Dial, 0-600 A, for AMP 16074 24 16084 Dial, 0-1000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16099 Dial, 0-4000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1 | | | |
| 16084 Dial, 0-1000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16090 Dial, 0-4000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 27 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfor. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 250/5 trop | | | |
| 16085 Dial, 0-1250 A, for AMP 16074 24 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16090 Dial, 0-4000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfor, for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfor, for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16473 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 165 | | | |
| 16086 Dial, 0-1500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16087 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16090 Dial, 0-4000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 To 5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 To 5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 To 5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 16087 Dial, 0-2000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16090 Dial, 0-4000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 1 | | , | |
| 16088 Dial, 0-2500 A, for AMP 16074 24 16089 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16090 Dial, 0-4000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transfo | | | |
| 16089 Dial, 0-3000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16090 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 To alia, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 To alia, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 To alia, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 To alia, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfor, for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 1 | | , | |
| 16090 Dial, 0-4000 Å, for AMP 16074 24 16091 Dial, 0-5000 Å, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 Å, for AMP 16074 24 16450 Dial, 0-6000 Å, for AMP 16074 24 16450 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 160/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfor, for cables and busbars 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo, for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 17 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 | | | |
| 16091 Dial, 0-5000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16092 Dial, 0-6000 A, for AMP 16074 24 16400 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 2500/5 tropicali | | | |
| 16400 | | | |
| 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | |
| 16451 TC 50/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 | | Diai, 0-0000 A, 101 AINIF 10074 | 24 |
| 16452 TC 75/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 <th></th> <th>TO FO!F have 'early and have of several land</th> <th>47</th> | | TO FO!F have 'early and have of several land | 47 |
| 16453 TC 100/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | |
| 16454 TC 125/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | |
| 16455 TC 150/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars | | | |
| 16456 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars< | | · | |
| 16459 TC 150/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16472 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars | | | |
| 16460 TC 200/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16466 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16475 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 10 busbars 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 | | · | |
| 16461 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 | | | |
| 16462 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 | | · | |
| 16463 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | |
| 16464 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | |
| 16465 TC 600/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 | | | |
| 16468 TC 250/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 | | | |
| 16469 TC 300/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | |
| 16470 TC 400/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16536 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 165 | | | |
| 16471 TC 500/5 tropicalised transfo. for cables and busbars 17 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16536 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 | | | |
| 16473 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 | | | |
| 16474 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 | | | |
| 16476 TC 200/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16536 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 | | · | |
| 16477 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 | | | |
| 16478 TC 300/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 | | · | |
| 16479 TC 400/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 | | | |
| 16480 TC 500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 | | | |
| 16481 TC 600/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16504 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 | | | |
| 16482 TC 800/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 | | | |
| 16483 TC 1000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 | | | |
| 16500 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | |
| 16500 TC 40/5 tropicalised transformer for cables 17 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 | | To record a opioumod a unicionnel for buobaile | |
| 16534 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Le | | TC 40/5 transcalised transformer for cables | 17 |
| 16535 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| 16537 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| 16538 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| 16540 TC 1250/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | · | |
| 16541 TC 1500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| 16542 TC 2000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | · | |
| 16543 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| 16544 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | • | |
| 16545 TC 2500/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | · | |
| 16546 TC 3000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| 16547 TC 4000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| 16548 TC 5000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | · | |
| 16549 TC 6000/5 tropicalised transformer for busbars 17 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | · | |
| 16550 Cylinder Ø 8.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| 16551 Cylinder Ø 12.5 mm for TC transformer 17 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| 16552 Lead-sealable cover for TC transformer 17 | | | |
| | | - | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Index of catalogue numbers (cont.)

| 0.1 | 5 10 | _ |
|------------------------|--|------------|
| Cat. no. | Description | Page |
| 17000 | NEA 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 0.4 |
| 17065 | ME1 digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| 17066 | ME1z digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| 17067 | ME1zr digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| 17070 | ME4 digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| 17071 17072 | ME4zr digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| 17072 | ME4zrt digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| 17075 | ME3 digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| | ME3zr digital kilowatt-hour meter | 31 |
| C | D14/014 | 00 |
| CAB4 | PM/CM <-> display connection cable (1.25 m) | 62 |
| CAB12 | PM/CM <-> display connection cable (3.65 m) | 62 |
| CAB30 | PM/CM <-> display connection cable (9.14 m) | 62 131 |
| CD-TECHDOC | Compact disc containing the latest version of technical documentation for ION technology hardware and software | 131 |
| E | | |
| EGX100MG | EGX100 Ethernet gateway | 104 |
| EGX300 | EGX300 Ethernet server | 106 |
| 1 | | |
| IONE56-BASE | PowerLogic ION Enterprise base software | 131 |
| IONE56-DL | PowerLogic ION Enterprise device licence | 131 |
| IONE56-CL | PowerLogic ION Enterprise client licence | 131 |
| IONE-SQL-2005 | Integrated SQL Server 2005 Option – Server Licence for 1 CPU | 131 |
| IONE-SQL- 2005-CPU | Additional CPU License for Integrated SQL Server 2005 | 131 |
| IONE-OPC-V1 | OPC server version 1.0 | 131 |
| IONE-PQDIF- V1 | Exporter version 1.0 | 131 |
| IONE56- UPGRADE | PowerLogic ION Enterprise base upgrade | 131 |
| IONE56- DLUPG | PowerLogic ION Enterprise device upgrade | 131 |
| IONE56- CLUPG | PowerLogic ION Enterprise client licence upgrade | 131 |
| M | | |
| M7550 | ION7550 energy and power quality meter | 74, 108 |
| M7650 | ION7650 energy and power quality meter | 74 |
| M8600A | ION8600A energy and power quality meter | 84 |
| M8600B | ION8600B energy and power quality meter | 84 |
| M8600C | ION8600C energy and power quality meter | 84 |
| M8800A | ION8800A energy and power quality meter | 93 |
| M8800B | ION8800B energy and power quality meter | 93 |
| M8800C | ION8800C energy and power quality meter | 93 |
| O OPTICAL- PROBE | Optical communication interface | 89 |
| P | | |
| PLVDEVKITENG | English PowerView software | 120 |
| PLVDEVKITESP | Spanish PowerView software | 120 |
| PLVDEVKITFRA | French PowerView software | 120 |
| PM200MG | PM200 power meter | 46 |
| PM200PMG | PM200 power meter with pulse outputs | 46 |
| PM210MG | PM210 power meter | 46 |
| PM7AND2HWKIT | Set of connectors for PM200 and PM700 power meters | 46, 52 |
| PM72DINRAILKIT | DIN-rail mounting kit for PM200 and PM700 power meters | 46, 52 |
| PM750HWKIT | Set of connectors replacement (PM750 only) | 52 |
| PM700MG | PM700 Power Meter | 52 |
| PM700PMG | PM700P Power Meter | 52 |
| PM710MG | PM710 Power Meter | 52 |
| PM750MG | PM750 Power Meter | 52 |
| | | |

| Cat. no.DescriptionPagePM810LOGOptional logging module for on-board data recording for PM81062PM810MGPM810 Power Meter with integrated display61PM810RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM820MGPM820 Power Meter without display61PM820RDMGPM820 Power Meter with integrated display61PM820UMGPM820 Power Meter without display61PM820UMGPM820 Power Meter without display61PM850MGPM850 Power Meter without display61PM850UMGPM850 Power Meter without display61PM870MGPM850 Power Meter without display61PM870RDMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870RDMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM8ECCPM8ECC module for PM Series 80062PM8M22PM8M22 module for PM Series 80062PM8M22PM8M222 module for PM Series 80062PM8M26PM8M26 module for PM Series 80062PM8RDARemote display adapter only61PM8RDMGRemote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable61RR11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door62SMSDLSystem Manager DL 4.2124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSPESystem Manager Professional 4.2124SMSSESystem Manager Standard 4.2< | | | |
|--|-----------|--|------|
| for PM810 PM810MG PM810 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM810UMG PM810 Power Meter without display 61 PM820MG PM820 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM820RDMG PM820 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM820UMG PM820 Power Meter without display 61 PM850MG PM820 Power Meter without display 61 PM850MG PM850 Power Meter without display 61 PM850MG PM850 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM850RDMG PM850 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM850NDMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM870MG PM870 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM870RDMG PM870 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM870UMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM870LMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM870LMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM8ECC PM8ECC module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M22 PM8M22 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M22 PM8M22 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M24 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M26 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | Cat. no. | Description | Page |
| PM810RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM810UMGPM810 Power Meter without display61PM820MGPM820 Power Meter with integrated display61PM820RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM820UMGPM820 Power Meter without display61PM850MGPM850 Power Meter with integrated display61PM850RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM850UMGPM850 Power Meter without display61PM870MGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM8ECCPM8ECC module for PM Series 80062PM8M22PM8M22 module for PM Series 80062PM8M22PM8M222 module for PM Series 80062PM8M26PM8M26 module for PM Series 80062PM8RDARemote display adapter only61PM8RDMGRemote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable61RR711 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door62SSMSDLSystem Manager DL 4.2124SMSDL2SEUpdate SMSDL to SMSSE124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSDPESystem Manager Professional 4.2124SMSSESystem Manager Standard 4.2124SMSWebXTR5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL,124 | PM810LOG | | 62 |
| PM810UMGPM810 Power Meter without display61PM820MGPM820 Power Meter with integrated display61PM820RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM820UMGPM820 Power Meter without display61PM850MGPM850 Power Meter with integrated display61PM850RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM850UMGPM850 Power Meter without display61PM870MGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870RDMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM8ECCPM8ECC module for PM Series 80062PM8M22PM8M22 module for PM Series 80062PM8M22PM8M22 module for PM Series 80062PM8M26PM8M26 module for PM Series 80062PM8RDARemote display adapter only61PM8RDMGRemote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable61RR711 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door62SSMSDLSystem Manager DL 4.2124SMSDL2SEUpdate SMSDL to SMSSE124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSDPESystem Manager Professional 4.2124SMSSESystem Manager Standard 4.2124SMSWebXTR5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL,124 | PM810MG | PM810 Power Meter with integrated display | 61 |
| PM820MG PM820 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM820RDMG Meter and remote display kit 61 PM820UMG PM820 Power Meter without display 61 PM850MG PM850 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM850RDMG Meter and remote display kit 61 PM850UMG PM850 Power Meter without display 61 PM870MG PM850 Power Meter without display 61 PM870MG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM870RDMG Meter and remote display kit 61 PM870RDMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM870UMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM870WG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM870WG PM870 Power Meter without disp | PM810RDMG | Meter and remote display kit | 61 |
| PM820RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM820UMGPM820 Power Meter without display61PM850MGPM850 Power Meter with integrated display61PM850RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM870MGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870RDMGPM870 Power Meter with integrated display61PM870RDMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM8ECCPM8ECCPM8ECS80062PM8M22PM8M22 module for PM Series 80062PM8M222PM8M222 module for PM Series 80062PM8M26PM8M26 module for PM Series 80062PM8RDARemote display adapter only61PM8RDMGRemote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable61RJ11EXTRJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door62SSMSDLSystem Manager DL 4.2124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSDESystem Manager Professional 4.2124SMSSESystem Manager Standard 4.2124SMSWebXTR5 additional Web client connections to | PM810UMG | PM810 Power Meter without display | 61 |
| PM820UMGPM820 Power Meter without display61PM850MGPM850 Power Meter with integrated display61PM850RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM850UMGPM850 Power Meter without display61PM870MGPM870 Power Meter with integrated display61PM870RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM8ECCPM8ECC module for PM Series 80062PM8M22PM8M22 module for PM Series 80062PM8M26PM8M222 module for PM Series 80062PM8M26PM8M26 module for PM Series 80062PM8RDARemote display adapter only61RRemote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable61RR61RSystem Manager DL 4.2124SMSDLSystem Manager DL 4.2124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSOPCOPC server application for SMS 4.2124SMSPESystem Manager Professional 4.2124SMSSESystem Manager Standard 4.2124SMSWebXTR5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL,124 | PM820MG | PM820 Power Meter with integrated display | 61 |
| PM850MGPM850 Power Meter with integrated display61PM850RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM850UMGPM850 Power Meter without display61PM870MGPM870 Power Meter with integrated display61PM870RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM8ECCPM8ECC module for PM Series 80062PM8M22PM8M22 module for PM Series 80062PM8M26PM8M222 module for PM Series 80062PM8M26PM8M26 module for PM Series 80062PM8RDARemote display adapter only61RR61RR711 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door62SSMSDLSystem Manager DL 4.2124SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSOPCOPC server application for SMS 4.2124SMSPESystem Manager Professional 4.2124SMSSESystem Manager Standard 4.2124SMSWebXTR5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL,124 | PM820RDMG | Meter and remote display kit | 61 |
| PM850RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM850UMGPM850 Power Meter without display61PM870MGPM870 Power Meter with integrated display61PM870RDMGMeter and remote display kit61PM870UMGPM870 Power Meter without display61PM8ECCPM8ECC module for PM Series 80062PM8M22PM8M22 module for PM Series 80062PM8M221PM8M22 module for PM Series 80062PM8M26PM8M26 module for PM Series 80062PM8RDARemote display adapter only61PM8RDMGRemote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable61RR3.55 m cable61RSystem Manager DL 4.2124SMSDLSystem Manager DL 4.2124SMSDL2SEUpdate SMSDL to SMSSE124SMSDL32UExtends SMSDL device limit to 32124SMSDBSystem Manager Professional 4.2124SMSPESystem Manager Professional 4.2124SMSSESystem Manager Standard 4.2124SMSWebXTR5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL,124 | PM820UMG | PM820 Power Meter without display | 61 |
| PM850UMG PM850 Power Meter without display 61 PM870MG PM870 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM870RDMG Meter and remote display kit 61 PM870UMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM8ECC PM8ECC module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M22 PM8M22 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M2222 PM8M2222 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M26 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S S S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebX | PM850MG | PM850 Power Meter with integrated display | 61 |
| PM870MG PM870 Power Meter with integrated display 61 PM870RDMG Meter and remote display kit 61 PM870UMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM8ECC PM8ECC module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M22 PM8M22 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M2222 PM8M2222 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M26 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11EXT RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSDD OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM850RDMG | Meter and remote display kit | 61 |
| PM870RDMG Meter and remote display kit 61 PM870UMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM8ECC PM8ECC module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M22 PM8M22 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M2222 PM8M2222 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M26 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM850UMG | PM850 Power Meter without display | 61 |
| PM870UMG PM870 Power Meter without display 61 PM8ECC PM8ECC module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M22 PM8M22 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M2222 PM8M2222 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M26 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM870MG | PM870 Power Meter with integrated display | 61 |
| PM8ECC PM8ECC module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M22 PM8M22 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M2222 PM8M2222 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M26 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM870RDMG | Meter and remote display kit | 61 |
| PM8M22 PM8M22 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M2222 PM8M2222 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M26 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM870UMG | PM870 Power Meter without display | 61 |
| PM8M2222 PM8M2222 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8M26 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11EXT RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM8ECC | PM8ECC module for PM Series 800 | 62 |
| PM8M26 PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 62 PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11EXT RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM8M22 | PM8M22 module for PM Series 800 | 62 |
| PM8RDA Remote display adapter only 61 PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11EXT RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM8M2222 | PM8M2222 module for PM Series 800 | 62 |
| PM8RDMG Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable 61 R RJ11EXT RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM8M26 | PM8M26 module for PM Series 800 | 62 |
| R RJ11EXT RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door 62 S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM8RDA | Remote display adapter only | 61 |
| RJ11EXT RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | PM8RDMG | Remote display and adapter with a 3.55 m cable | 61 |
| S SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | R | | |
| SMSDL System Manager DL 4.2 124 SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | RJ11EXT | RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door | 62 |
| SMSDL2SE Update SMSDL to SMSSE 124 SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | S | | |
| SMSDL32U Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 124 SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | SMSDL | System Manager DL 4.2 | 124 |
| SMSOPC OPC server application for SMS 4.2 124 SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | SMSDL2SE | Update SMSDL to SMSSE | 124 |
| SMSPE System Manager Professional 4.2 124 SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | SMSDL32U | Extends SMSDL device limit to 32 | 124 |
| SMSSE System Manager Standard 4.2 124 SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | SMSOPC | OPC server application for SMS 4.2 | 124 |
| SMSWebXTR 5 additional Web client connections to SMSDL, 124 | SMSPE | System Manager Professional 4.2 | 124 |
| Chieff Control of the Chieff Control of Chieff, | SMSSE | System Manager Standard 4.2 | 124 |
| | SMSWebXTR | | 124 |

CT current transformers



16453.



16462.



16542.



16453 + 16550.



Sealable cover.

Function

The Ip/5A ratio current transformers deliver at the secondary a current of 0 to 5 A that is proportional to the current measured at the primary. They are available in two major families:

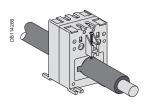
- cable current transformers
- bar current transformers.

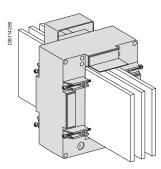
This allows them to be used in combination with measurement instruments: ammeters, kilowatt-hour meters, measurement units, control relays, etc.

Common technical data

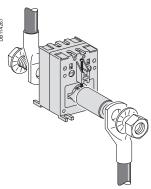
- Secondary current: 5 A
- Max. voltage rating Ue: 720 V
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz
- Safety factor (sf):
- □ 40 to 4,000 A:sf ≤ 5
- □ 5,000 to 6,000 A: sf ≤ 10.
- Degree of protection: IP20
- \blacksquare Operating temperature: tropicalised range, -25 °C to +60 °C, relative humidity > 95 %
- Compliance with standards: IEC 60044-1 and VDE 0414
- Secondary connection (as per model):
- □ by terminals for lug
- □ by tunnel terminals
- □ by screws.

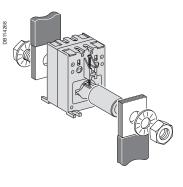
Connection





CT with let-through primary.





CT with primary connection by screw and nut. Use of cylinder 16550 or 16551.

The three references 16482, 16483 and 16534 have a double connection output at the secondary: twice S1 and twice S2. The terminals are in parallel, as there is only one secondary winding.

The unused secondary outputs must not be connected.

CT current transformers (cont.)

Catalogue numbers

| Rating | Powe | r (VA) | | Insulated cable |): | Dimension | Weight (g) | Cat. no. | | |
|--------|------|---------|------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Ip/5 A | | racy cl | ass: | maximum | maximum | opening for | O (0) | Tropicalised CT | Cylinder (2) | Sealable cover |
| | | | | diameter (1) | cross-section (1) | bars | | | | |
| | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | (mm) | (mm²) | | | | | |
| 40 A | - | - | 1 | 21 | 120 | - | 200 | 16500 | 16550 ⁽³⁾ | built-in |
| 50 A | - | 1.25 | 1.5 | 21 | 120 | - | 200 | 16451 | 16550 | built-in |
| 75 A | - | 1.5 | 2.5 | 21 | 120 | - | 200 | 16452 | 16550 | built-in |
| 100 A | 2 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 21 | 120 | - | 200 | 16453 | 16550 | built-in |
| 125 A | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4 | 21 | 120 | - | 200 | 16454 | 16550 | built-in |
| 150 A | 3 | 4 | 5 | 21 | 120 | - | 200 | 16455 | 16550 | built-in |
| | 1.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 22 | 150 | 30 x 10 | 270 | 16459 | 16551 ⁽⁴⁾ | 16552 |
| 200 A | 4 | 5.5 | 6 | 21 | 120 | - | 200 | 16456 | 16550 | built-in |
| | 4 | 7 | 8.5 | 22 | 150 | 30 x 10 | 270 | 16460 | 16551 | 16552 |
| | - | 2 | 5 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16476 | - | built-in |
| 250 A | 6 | 9 | 11 | 22 | 150 | 30 x 10 | 270 | 16461 | 16551 | 16552 |
| | 2.5 | 5 | 8 | 35 | 240 | 40 x 10 | 430 | 16468 | - | 16553 |
| | 1 | 4 | 6 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16477 | - | built-in |
| 300 A | 7.5 | 11 | 13.5 | 22 | 150 | 30 x 10 | 270 | 16462 | 16551 | 16552 |
| | 4 | 8 | 12 | 35 | 240 | 40 x 10 | 430 | 16469 | - | 16553 |
| | 1.5 | 6 | 7 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16478 | - | built-in |
| 400 A | 10.5 | 15 | 18 | 22 | 150 | 30 x 10 | 270 | 16463 | 16551 | 16552 |
| | 8 | 12 | 15 | 35 | 240 | 40 x 10 | 430 | 16470 | - | 16553 |
| | 4 | 8 | 10 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16479 | - | built-in |
| 500 A | 12 | 18 | 22 | 22 | 150 | 30 x 10 | 270 | 16464 | 16551 | 16552 |
| | 10 | 12 | 15 | 35 | 240 | 40 x 10 | 430 | 16471 | - | 16553 |
| | 2 | 4 | 6 | - | - | 64 x 11 | 500 | 16473 | - | built-in |
| | | | | | | 51 x 31 | | | | |
| | 8 | 10 | 12 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16480 | - | built-in |
| 600 A | 14.5 | 21.5 | 26 | 22 | 150 | 30 x 10 | 270 | 16465 | 16551 | 16552 |
| | 4 | 6 | 8 | - | - | 64 x 11 51 x 31 | 500 | 16474 | - | built-in |
| | 8 | 12 | 15 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16481 | - | built-in |
| 800 A | 12 | 15 | 20 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16482 | - | built-in |
| 1000 A | 15 | 20 | 25 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16483 | - | built-in |
| 1250 A | 15 | 20 | 25 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16534 | - | built-in |
| | 12 | 15 | 20 | - | - | 84 x 34 | 700 | 16537 | - | built-in |
| | 8 | 12 | - | - | - | 127 x 38 | 1500 | 16540 | - | built-in |
| 1500 A | 20 | 25 | 30 | - | - | 65 x 32 | 600 | 16535 | - | built-in |
| | 15 | 20 | 25 | - | - | 84 x 34 | 700 | 16538 | - | built-in |
| | 10 | 15 | - | - | - | 127 x 38 | 1000 | 16541 | - | built-in |
| 2000 A | 15 | 20 | - | - | - | 127 x 38 | 1000 | 16542 | - | built-in |
| 2500 A | 20 | 25 | - | - | - | 127 x 38 | 1000 | 16543 | - | built-in |
| | 30 | 50 | 60 | - | - | 127 x 52 | 1300 | 16545 | - | built-in |
| 3000 A | 25 | 30 | - | - | - | 127 x 38 | 1000 | 16544 | - | built-in |
| | 40 | 60 | 60 | - | - | 127 x 52 | 1300 | 16546 | - | built-in |
| 4000 A | 50 | 60 | 60 | - | - | 127 x 52 | 1300 | 16547 | - | built-in |
| 5000 A | 60 | 120 | - | - | - | 165 x 55 | 5000 | 16548 | - | built-in |
| 6000 A | 70 | 120 | - | - | - | 165 x 55 | 5000 | 16549 | - | built-in |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- (1) Cable(s) that can be routed through the CT
 (2) For CT with primary connection by screw and nut.
 (3) Cylinder with inner dia. 8.5 mm, L = 32 mm
 (4) Cylinder with inner dia. 12.5 mm, L = 62 mm

Fastening mode

| CT cat. no. | Adapter for DIN rail | Mounting plate | Insulated locking screw |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1645116456 | • | • | - |
| 1645916471 | • | • | • |
| 16473 and 16474 | - | • | • |
| 1647616483 | - | - | • |
| 16500 | • | • | - |
| 1653416549 | - | - | |

CT current transformers (cont.)

Choosing a current transformer

Choice of a CT depends on 2 criteria:

- the Ip/5 A ratio
- the installation type.

The Ip/5 A ratio

We recommend that you choose the ratio immediately higher than the maximum measured current (In).

Example: In = 1103 A; ratio chosen = 1250/5.

For small ratings from 40/5 to 75/5 and for an application with digital devices, we recommend that you choose a higher rating, for example 100/5.

This is because small ratings are less accurate and the 40 A measurement, for example, will be more accurate with a 100/5 CT than with a 40/5 CT.

The installation type

Choice of a CT model depends on the installation type:

- insulated cables
- mounting on bars.

Important precaution

Never open the secondary circuit of a current transformer when the primary circuit is energised.

Prior to working on the secondary circuit, the secondary terminals of the current transformer must be short-circuited.

Determining the accuracy class of a CT

The accuracy class depends on the apparent power (VA) of the transformer and on consumption of the complete measurement system.

The latter allows for consumption of all the devices and the connecting cables. For a given accuracy class, consumption of the measurement system must not exceed apparent power (VA) of the CT transformer.

| Copper cable cross-section (mm²) | Power in VA per doubled meter at 20 °C |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 1 |
| 1.5 | 0.685 |
| 2.5 | 0.41 |
| 4 | 0.254 |
| 6 | 0.169 |
| 10 | 0.0975 |
| 16 | 0.062 |

For each temperature variation per 10 °C bracket, the power drawn up by the cables increases by 4 %.

| Schneider Electric device | Consumption of the current input in VA |
|------------------------------|--|
| Ammeter 72 x 72 / 96 x 96 | 1.1 |
| Analog ammeter | 1.1 |
| Digital ammeter | 0.3 |
| PM700, PM800, CM3000, CM4000 | 0.15 |
| ME4zrt | 0.05 |
| PM9 | 0.55 |

Example: consumption of a measurement system at 20 °C

| PM9 | | 0.55 VA | |
|---|---|---------|--|
| 4 meters of 2.5 mm ² doubled wires | + | 1.64 VA | |
| i.e. a measurement system consumption | = | 2.19 VA | |

Based on the result, the CT accuracy class is determined (see previous page):

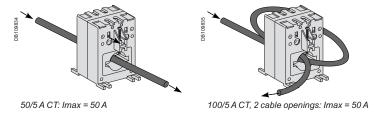
- class 3 for a 75/5 ratio CT
- class 1 for a 100/5 ratio CT
- class 0.5 for a 125/5 ratio CT.

Specific case of the motor starter

To measure motor starter current, you must choose a CT with primary current Ip = Id/2 (Id = motor starting current).

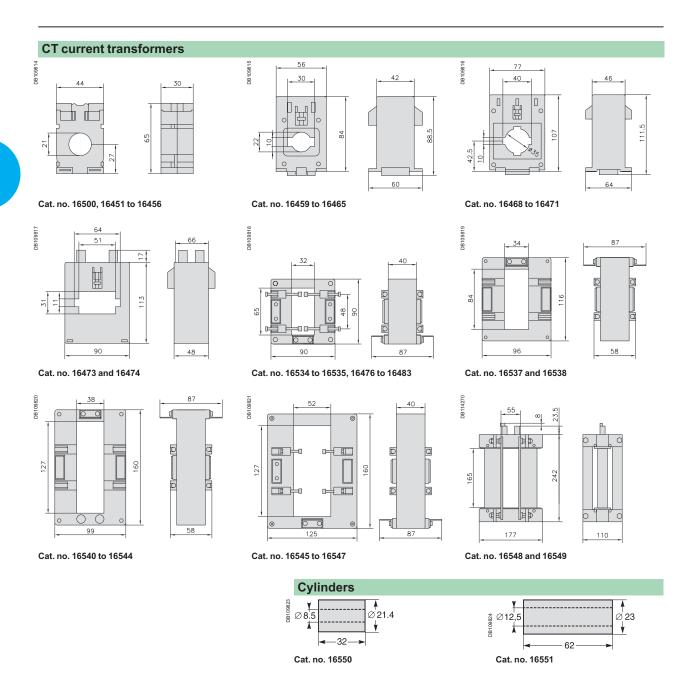
Practical advice

Use a current transformer to measure a nominal current of 50 A.



To divide by 2 the nominal current of a transformer, you only need to pass the current to be measured twice through this transformer.

Dimensions



DIN rail analog ammeters and voltmeters



AMP.



VLT.

Function

AMP

Ammeters measure the current flowing through an electric circuit in amps.

VIT

Voltmeters measure the potential (voltage) difference of an electric circuit in volts.

Common technical data

- Accuracy: class 1.5.
- Complies with standards IEC 60051-1, IEC 61010-1 and IEC 61000-4.
- Ferromagnetic device.
- Pseudo-linear scale over 90°.
- Ammeters (except catalogue number 16029):
- □ connection on CT, ratio In/5, to be ordered separately
- □ interchangeable dials.
- Temperature:
- □ operating temperature: -25 °C to +55 °C.
- □ reference temperature: 23 °C.
- Influence of temperature on accuracy: ±0.03 % / °C.
- Utilisation frequency: 50/60 Hz.
- Consumption:
- □ AMP: 1.1 VA
- □ VLT catalogue number 15060: 2.5 VA
- □ VLT catalogue number 16061: 3.5 VA.
- Permanent overload:
- □ AMP: 1.2 In
- □ VLT: 1.2 Un.
- Maximum overload for 5 s:
- □ AMP: 10 In
- □ VLT: 2 Un.
- Connection: tunnel terminals for 1.5 to 6 mm² rigid cables.

| Туре | Scale | Connection with CT | Width in mod. of 9 mm | Cat. no. |
|--|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| AMP with direct connection | | | | |
| | 0-30 A | no | 8 | 16029 |
| AMP with connection on CT | | | | |
| Basic device (delivered without dial) | | X/5 | 8 | 16030 |
| Dial | 0-5 A | | | 16031 |
| | 0-50 A | 50/5 | | 16032 |
| | 0-75 A | 75/5 | | 16033 |
| | 0-100 A | 100/5 | | 16034 |
| | 0-150 A | 150/5 | | 16035 |
| | 0-200 A | 200/5 | | 16036 |
| | 0-250 A | 250/5 | | 16037 |
| | 0-300 A | 300/5 | | 16038 |
| | 0-400 A | 400/5 | | 16039 |
| | 0-500 A | 500/5 | | 16040 |
| | 0-600 A | 600/5 | | 16041 |
| | 0-800 A | 800/5 | | 16042 |
| | 0-1000 A | 1000/5 | | 16043 |
| | 0-1500 A | 1500/5 | | 16044 |
| | 0-2000 A | 2000/5 | | 16045 |
| VLT | | | | |
| | 0-300 V | | 8 | 16060 |
| | 0-500 V | | 8 | 16061 |

DIN rail digital ammeters, voltmeter and frequency meter



AMP.



VLT.



FRE.

Function

ΔMP

Ammeters measure in amps the current flowing through an electric circuit.

VLT

Voltmeters measure in volts the potential (voltage) difference of an electric circuit.

EDE

The frequency meter measures in hertz the frequency of an electric circuit from 20 to $600\ V\ AC$.

Common technical data

- Supply voltage: 230 V.
- Operating frequency: 50/60 Hz.
- Display by red LED: 3 digits, h = 8 mm.
- Accuracy at full-scale: 0.5 % ±1 digit.
- Consumption: max. 5 VA or rated 2.5 VA.
- Degree of protection:
- □ IP40 on front face
- □ IP20 at terminal level.
- Connection: tunnel terminals for 2.5 mm² cables.

Specific data

10 A direct reading ammeter

- Minimum value measured: 4 % of rating.
- Measurement input consumption: 1 VA.

Multi-rating ammeter

- Ratings:
- □ in direct reading: 5 A

 $\hfill \Box$ by CT (not supplied) configurable on the front face of the ammeter: 10, 15, 20, 25, 40, 50, 60, 100, 150, 200, 250, 400, 500, 600, 800, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 4000, 5000 A.

- Minimum value measured: 4 % of rating.
- Measurement input consumption: 0.55 VA.

Voltmeter

- Direct measurement: 0...600 V.
- Input impedance: 2 M Ω .
- Minimum value measured: 4 % of rating.

Frequency meter

- Minimum value measured: 20 Hz.
- Maximum value measured: 100 Hz.
- Full-scale display: 99.9 Hz.

Compliance with standards

- Safety: IEC/EN 61010-1.
- EMC electromagnetic compatibility: IEC/EN 65081-1 and IEC/EN 65082-2.

| Туре | Scale | Connection with CT | Width in mod. of 9 mm | Cat. no. |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Direct reading AMP | | | | |
| | 0-10 A | No | 4 | 15202 |
| Multi-rating AMP | | | | |
| | 0-5000 A | As per rating | 4 | 15209 |
| VLT | | | | |
| | 0-600 V | | 4 | 15201 |
| FRE | | | | |
| | 20-100 Hz | | 4 | 15208 |

72 x 72 analog ammeters and voltmeter



AMP for standard feeder.



AMP for motor feeder.



VLT.

Function

The 72×72 measurement devices are designed for flush-mounted installation on doors, wicket doors and front plates of enclosures and cubicles.

AMP

The ammeters measure in amps the current flowing through an electrical circuit.

VLT

The voltmeter measure in volts the potential difference (voltage) of an electrical circuit.

Common technical data

- Accuracy: class 1.5.
- Compliance with standard IEC 60051-1, IEC 61010-1 and IEC 61000-4.
- Ferromagnetic device.
- Scale length: 62 mm over 90°.
- Mounting in enclosure or in cubicle.
- Degree of protection: IP52.
- Maximum operating position: 30° / vertical.
- Temperature:
- $\hfill\Box$ operation: -25 °C to +50 °C
- □ reference: 23 °C.
- Influence of temperature on accuracy: ±0.003 % / °C.
- Utilisation frequency: 50/60 Hz.

AMP specific technical data

- Needs a In/5 CT to be ordered separately.
- Interchangeable dials to be ordered separately.
- Consumption: 1.1 VA.
- Permanent overload: 1.2 In.
- Maximum overload for 5 s: 10 ln.

VLT specific technical data

- Consumption: 3 VA.
- Permanent overload: 1.2 Un.
- Maximum overload for 5 s: 2 Un.

| Туре | Scale | Connection on CT | Cat. no. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|
| AMP for standard feeder | | | |
| Basic device (delivered without dial) | | X/5 | 16004 |
| 1.3 In dial | 0-50 A | 50/5 | 16009 |
| | 0-100 A | 100/5 | 16010 |
| | 0-200 A | 200/5 | 16011 |
| | 0-400 A | 400/5 | 16012 |
| | 0-600 A | 600/5 | 16013 |
| | 0-1000 A | 1000/5 | 16014 |
| | 0-1250 A | 1250/5 | 16015 |
| | 0-1500 A | 1500/5 | 16016 |
| | 0-2000 A | 2000/5 | 16019 |
| AMP for motor feeder | | | |
| Basic device (delivered without dial) | | X/5 | 16003 |
| 3 In dial | 0-30-90 A | 30/5 | 16006 |
| | 0-75-225 A | 75/5 | 16007 |
| | 0-200-600 A | 200/5 | 16008 |
| VLT | | | |
| | 0-500 V | | 16005 |

96 x 96 analog ammeters and voltmeter



AMP for standard feeder.



AMP for motor feeder.



Function

The 96×96 measurement devices are designed for flush-mounted installation on doors, wicket doors and front plates of enclosures and cubicles.

AMF

The ammeters measure in amps the current flowing through an electrical circuit.

VLT

The voltmeter measure in volts the potential difference (voltage) of an electrical circuit.

Common technical data

- Accuracy: class 1.5.
- Compliance with standard IEC 60051-1, IEC 61010-1 and IEC 61000-4.
- Ferromagnetic device.
- Scale length: 80 mm over 90°.
- Mounting in enclosure or in cubicle.
- Degree of protection: IP52.
- Maximum operating position: 30° / vertical.
- Temperature:
- $\hfill\Box$ operation: -25 °C to +50 °C
- □ reference: 23 °C.
- Influence of temperature on accuracy: ±0.003 % / °C.
- Utilisation frequency: 50/60 Hz.

AMP specific technical data

- Needs a In/5 CT to be ordered separately.
- Interchangeable dials to be ordered separately.
- Consumption: 1.1 VA.
- Permanent overload: 1.2 In.
- Maximum overload for 5 s: 10 In.

VLT specific technical data

- Consumption: 3 VA.
- Permanent overload: 1.2 Un.
- Maximum overload for 5 s: 2 Un.

| Туре | Scale | Connection on CT | Cat. no. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|
| AMP for standard feeder | | | |
| Basic device (delivered without dial) | | X/5 | 16074 |
| 1.3 In dial | 0-50 A | 50/5 | 16079 |
| | 0-100 A | 100/5 | 16080 |
| | 0-200 A | 200/5 | 16081 |
| | 0-400 A | 400/5 | 16082 |
| | 0-600 A | 600/5 | 16083 |
| | 0-1000 A | 1000/5 | 16084 |
| | 0-1250 A | 1250/5 | 16085 |
| | 0-1500 A | 1500/5 | 16086 |
| | 0-2000 A | 2000/5 | 16087 |
| | 0-2500 A | 2500/5 | 16088 |
| | 0-3000 A | 3000/5 | 16089 |
| | 0-4000 A | 4000/5 | 16090 |
| | 0-5000 A | 5000/5 | 16091 |
| | 0-6000 A | 6000/5 | 16092 |
| AMP for motor feeder | | | |
| Basic device (delivered without dial) | | X/5 | 16073 |
| 3 In dial | 0-30-90 A | 30/5 | 16076 |
| | 0-75-225 A | 75/5 | 16077 |
| | 0-200-600 A | 200/5 | 16078 |
| VLT | | | |
| | 0-500 V | | 16075 |

DIN rail CMA and CMV selector switches



CMA.



CMV.

Function

CMA

This 4-position ammeter selector switch uses a single ammeter (using current transformers) for successive measurement of the currents of a three-phase circuit.

CMV

This 7-position voltmeter selector switch uses a single voltmeter for successive measurement of voltages (phase-to-phase and phase-to-neutral) of a three-phase circuit

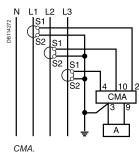
Common technical data

- Rotary handle.
- Maximum operating voltage: 440 V, 50/60 Hz.
- Nominal thermal current: 10 A.
- Operating temperature: -20 °C to +55 °C.
- Storage temperature: -25 °C to +80 °C.
- Mechanical durability (AC21A-3 x 440 V): 2 000 000 operations.
- Degree of protection:
- □ IP66 on front face
- □ IP20 at terminal level.
- Electrical durability: 1 000 000 operations.
- Connection: jumper terminals with captive screws, for cables up to 1.5 mm².
- Complies with standards: IEC/EN 60947-3.

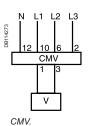
Catalogue numbers

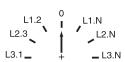
| Туре | Rating (A) | Voltage (V AC) | Width in mod. of 9 mm | Cat. no. |
|------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| CMA | 10 | 415 | 4 | 15126 |
| CMV | 10 | 415 | 4 | 15125 |

Connection



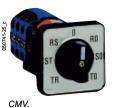






48 x 48 CMA and CMV selector switches





Function

The 48×48 selector switches are designed for flush-mounted installation on doors, wicket doors and front plates of enclosures and cubicles.

CMA

The ammeter selector switch uses a single ammeter (by means of current transformers) for successive measurement of the currents of a three-phase circuit.

CMV

The voltmeter selector switch uses a single voltmeter for successive measurement of the voltages (phase-to-phase and phase-to-neutral) of a three-phase circuit.

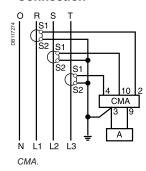
Common technical data

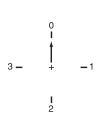
- Durability:
- □ electrical: 100 000 operations
- □ mechanical: 2 000 000 operations.
- AgNi contact.
- Operating temperature: -25 °C to +50 °C.
- Compliance with standards IEC/EN 60947-3.
- Degree of protection:
- □ IP65 on front face
- □ IP20 at terminal level.

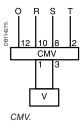
Catalogue numbers

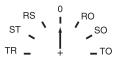
| | Туре | Rating (A) | Voltage (V) | Number of positions | Cat. no. |
|---|------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| - | CMA | 20 | | 4 | 16017 |
| | CMV | | 500 | 7 | 16018 |

Connection









Reading 3 phase-to-earth voltages + 3 phase-to-phase voltages.

Note: when connecting do not remove the pre-cabling.

CH hour counters



CH "DIN".



CH "48 x 48".

Function

Electromechanical counter that counts the operating hours of a machine or piece of electrical equipment. Giving a precise indication of operating time, the counter is used to decide when to carry out preventive maintenance.

Common technical data

- Electromechanical display.
- Maximum display: 99999.99 hours.
- Display accuracy: 0.01 %.
- Without reset.
- Storage temperature: -25 °C to +85 °C.
- Connection: tunnel terminals for 2.5 mm² cable.

Specific technical data

CH "DIN"

- Consumption: 0.15 VA.
- Operating temperature: -10 °C to +70 °C.
- Mounting on DIN rail.

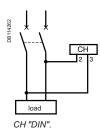
CH "48 x 48"

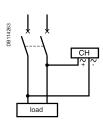
- Consumption:
- □ 15607: 0.25 VA
- □ 15608: 0.15 VA
- $\hfill\Box$ 15609: 0.02 VA to 12 V and 0.3 VA to 36 V.
- Operating temperature: -20 °C to + 70 °C.
- Degree of protection: IP65 on front face.
- Mounting on front face of monitoring switchboards.

Catalogue numbers

| Туре | Voltage (V) | Width in mod. of 9 mm | Cat. no. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| CH "DIN" | 230 V AC ± 10%/50 Hz | 4 | 15440 |
| CH "48 x 48" | 24 V AC ± 10%/50 Hz | | 15607 |
| | 230 V AC ± 10%/50 Hz | | 15608 |
| | 12 to 36 V DC | | 15609 |

Connection





CH "48 x 48".

CI impulse counter



Function

Electromechanical counter designed to count impulses emitted by: kilowatt hour meters, temperature overrun detectors, people meters, speed meters, etc.

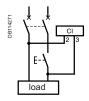
Common technical data

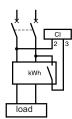
- Supply and metering voltage: 230 V AC ± 10%, 50/60 Hz.
- Consumption: 0.15 VA.
- Maximum display: 9 999 999 impulses.
- Without reset.
- Metering data:
- □ minimum impulse time: 50 ms
- □ minimum time between 2 impulses: 50 ms.
- Storage temperature: -25 °C to +85 °C.
- Operating temperature: -10 °C to +70 °C.
- Connection: tunnel terminals for 2.5 mm² cable.

Catalogue number

| Туре | Width in mod. of 9 mm | Cat. no. |
|------|--------------------------|----------|
| CI | 4 | 15443 |

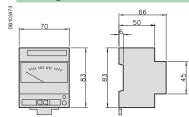
Connection



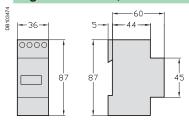


Dimensions

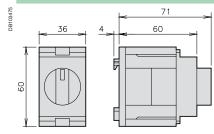
Analog ammeters and voltmeters



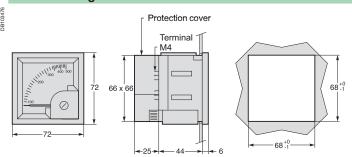
Digital ammeters, voltmeter and frequency meter



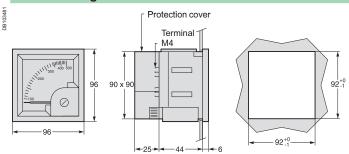
CMA and **CMV** selector switches



72 x 72 analog ammeters and voltmeter

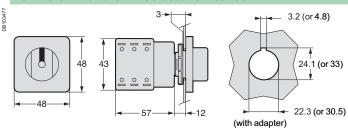


96 x 96 analog ammeters and voltmeter

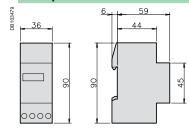


Dimensions (cont.)

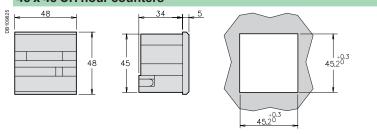
48 x 48 CMA and CMV selector switches



CI impulse counter and CH hour counter



48 x 48 CH hour counters



Kilowatt-hour meters



EN'clic



PB103894

EN40. EN40p.



ME1zr.



ME3zr.



ME4zrt.

Function

Digital kilowatt-hour meters designed for sub-metering of active energy (rms) consumed by a single-phase or three-phase electric circuit with or without distributed neutral.

EN'clic

40 A DuoLine single-phase kilowatt-hour meter.

EN40

40 A single-phase kilowatt-hour meter.

EN40n

40 A single-phase kilowatt-hour meter with remote transfer of metering impulses (static output).

ME1

Single-phase kilowatt-hour meter.

ME1z

Single-phase kilowatt-hour meter with partial meter.

ME1zr

Single-phase kilowatt-hour meter with partial meter and remote transfer of metering impulses (relay output).

MES

Three-phase kilowatt-hour meter without neutral.

ME3zı

Three-phase kilowatt-hour meter without neutral, with partial meter and remote transfer of metering impulses (relay output).

ME4

Three-phase + neutral kilowatt-hour meter.

ME4zr

Three-phase + neutral kilowatt-hour meter with partial meter and remote transfer of metering impulses (relay output).

ME4zrt

Three-phase kilowatt-hour meter with or without neutral associated with external CTs (not supplied), with partial meter and remote transfer of metering impulses (relay output).

Catalogue numbers

| Туре | Rating (A) | Voltage (V AC) | Tolérance (V AC) | Width in mod. of 9 mm | Cat. no. | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Single-phase circ | cuit (1L + N) | | | | | |
| EN'clic | 40 | 230 | ±20 | 2 | 15237 | |
| EN40 | 40 | 230 | ±20 | 2 | 15238 | |
| EN40p | 40 | 230 | ±20 | 2 | 15239 | |
| ME1 | 63 | 230 | ±20 | 4 | 17065 | |
| ME1z | 63 | 230 | ±20 | 4 | 17066 | |
| ME1zr | 63 | 230 | ±20 | 4 | 17067 | |
| Three-phase circ | uit (3L) | | | | | |
| ME3 | 63 | 3 x 400-3 x 230 | ±20 | 8 | 17075 | |
| ME3zr | 63 | 3 x 400-3 x 230 | ±20 | 8 | 17076 | |
| ME4zrt | 406000 | 3 x 400-3 x 230 | ±20 | 8 | 17072 | |
| Three-phase + neutral circuit (3L + N) | | | | | | |
| ME4 | 63 | 3 x 230/400 | ±20 | 8 | 17070 | |
| ME4zr | 63 | 3 x 230/400 | ±20 | 8 | 17071 | |
| ME4zrt | 406000 | 3 x 230/400 | ±20 | 8 | 17072 | |

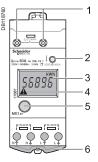
Main technical data

| | ME | EN'clic / EN40 / EN40p |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Accuracy class | 1 | 1 |
| Frequency | 48/62 Hz | 48/62 Hz |
| Consumption | 2.5 VA | < 10 VA |
| Operating temperature | -25°C to +55°C | -25°C to +55°C -25°C to +65°C (32 A) |
| Connection by tunnel terminals | Top terminals: 6 mm ² | Top terminals: 4 mm ² |
| | Bottom terminals: 16 mm ² | Bottom terminals: 10 mm ² |
| Compliance with standard | IEC 61557-12 : - PMD/DD/K55/1 - PMD/SD/K55/1 (ME4zrt) | IEC 62053-21 / IEC 61557-12 : - PMD/DD/K55/1 |
| | IEC 62053-21 (accuracy) | Pending MID approval |
| Sealable screw shield | Except ME4zrt | Yes |

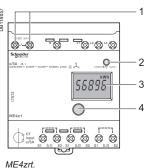
Kilowatt-hour meters (cont.)

1 2 2 Schweder Chee 3 3 5 5 5

EN40p.



MEzr.



Contactor Kilowatt-hour meter Load N

Example: meter on a load switching

Description

EN'clic, EN40, EN40p

- 1 Allow the comb busbar to pass.
- 2 Remote transfer pulse output (EN40p).
- 3 Green power-on indicator light.
- 4 Yellow metering indicator light (flashing).
- 5 Display unit.
- 6 Seal.

ME1, ME1z, ME1zr

- 1 Pulse output for remote transfer (ME1zr).
- 2 Flashing meter indicator.
- 3 Total or partial meter display (ME1z, ME1zr).
- 4 Wiring error indicator.
- 5 Push-button: total or partial meter display, reset partial meter (ME1z, ME1zr).
- 6 Sealing connection.

ME3, ME3zr, ME4, ME4zr, ME4zrt

- 1 Pulse output for remote transfer (ME3zr, ME4zr, ME4zrt).
- 2 Flashing meter indicator.
- 3 Total or partial meter display (ME3zr, ME4zr, ME4zrt) and CT rating display (ME4zrt).
- 4 Push-button: total or partial meter display (ME3zr, ME4zr, ME4zrt), reset partial meter, display or selection of CT rating (ME4zrt).

Installation

- \blacksquare The front panel of the product is IP40 and its housing is IP20.
- Its installation must be appropriate to the operating conditions.
- The protection must not be less than IP65 for outdoor use.

Use with a contactor

A measurement instrument is normally continually supplied.

For a non-continuous supply (load switching), we recommend that you place the breaking device downstream from the measurement instrument to limit disturbances on the module inputs.

These disturbances, particularly on inductive loads, may result in early ageing of the device.

You must also place the measurement instrument at a distance from the breaking device to limit the risk of disturbance.

Kilowatt-hour meters (cont.)

Specific technical data

| EN'clic, EN40, EN40p, ME1, ME1z and ME1zr specific technical data | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------|--|
| | EN'clic | EN40 | EN40p | ME1 | ME1z | ME1zr | |
| Direct measurement | Up to 40 A | Up to 40 A | | | Up to 63 A | | |
| Metering and activity indicator light (yellow) | 3,200 flash | 3,200 flashes per kWh | | | 1,000 flashes per kWh | | |
| Wiring error indicator | Yes | | | | | | |
| Total meter (max. capacity) on one phase | 999 999.9 | 999 999.9 kWh | | | 999.99 MWh | | |
| Total meter display | In kWh with 7 significant digits In kWh or MWh with 5 significant kWh; 2 digits after the decimal | | | significant digits. No decimal point in decimal point in MWh | | | |
| Partial meter (max. capacity) on one phase with RESET | - | - | | - | 99.99 MWh | | |
| Partial meter display | - | - | | - | In kWh or MWh with 4 significant digits. No decimal point in kWh; 2 digits after the decimal point in MWh | | |
| Remote transfer | - | | By static output: - ELV insulation voltage: 4 kV, 50 Hz - 20 mA/35 V DC max 100 impulses of 120 ms per kWh | - | - By NO impulse contact: - ELV insulation voltage: 4 kV - 18 mA/24 V DC, 100 mA/23 - 1 impulse of 200 ms (contact closing) per kWh | | |

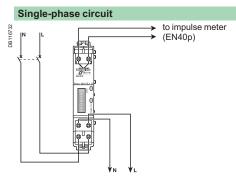
| ME3 and ME3zr specific technica | l data | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | ME3 | ME3zr | |
| Direct measurement | Up to 63 A | | |
| Metering and activity indicator light (yellow) | 100 flashes per kWh | | |
| Total meter (max. capacity) on one phase | 999.99 MWh | | |
| Total meter display | In kWh or MWh with 5 significant digits. No decimal point in kWh; 2 digits after the decimal point in MWh | | |
| Partial meter (max. capacity) on one phase with RESET | - | 99.99 MWh | |
| Partial meter display | - | In kWh or MWh with 4 significant digits. 1 digit after the decimal point in kWh | |
| Remote transfer | - | By NO impulse contact: - ELV insulation voltage: 4 kV, 50 Hz - 18 mA/24 V DC, 100 mA/230 V AC - 1 impulse of 200 ms (contact closing) every 10 kWh | |

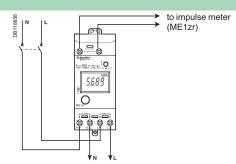
| | ME4 | ME4zr | ME4zrt |
|--|----------------------|--|---|
| Direct measurement | Up to 63 A | • | - |
| Measurement by CT | - | | Ratio of 40/5 to 6,000/5 (configurable) |
| CT ratings choice | - | | see page 16 |
| Consumption of each measurement input | - | | 0.05 to 5 A |
| Metering and activity indicator light (yellow) | 100 flashes per kWh | | 10,000/x flashes per kWh (1) (x = CT rating) |
| Total meter (max. capacity) on all 3 phases | 999.99 MWh | | Where CT ≤ 150 A: 999.99 MWh Where CT > 150 A: 9,999.9 MWh |
| Total meter display | In kWh or MWh with 5 | significant digits. No decimal point in kWh; 2 dig | its after the decimal point in MWh |
| Partial meter (max. capacity) on all 3 phases with RESET | - | 99.99 MWh | Where CT ≤ 150 A: 99.99 MWh Where CT > 150 A: 999.99 MWh |
| Partial meter display | - | In kWh or MWh with 4 significant digits. 1 digit | after the decimal point in kWh |
| Remote transfer | - | By NO impulse contact: - ELV insulation voltage: 4 kV, 50 Hz - 18 mA/24 V DC, 100 mA/230 V AC - 1 impulse of 200 ms (contact closing) every 10 kWh | By NO impulse contact: - ELV insulation voltage: 4 kV, 50 Hz - 18 mA/24 V DC, 100 mA/230 V AC - 10/x impulse of 200 ms (contact closing) per kWh = x/10 kWh per impulse (2) (x = CT rating) |

(1) example: 500/5 CT = 10,000/500 flashes per kWh = 20 flashes per kWh (2) example: 500/5 CT = 500/10 kWh per impulse = 50 kWh per impulse

Kilowatt-hour meters (cont.)

Connection

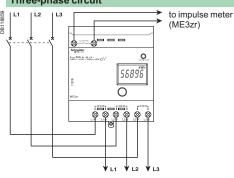


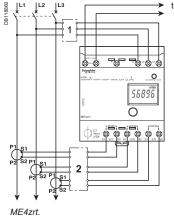


EN'clic / EN40 / EN40p.

ME1/ME1zr.



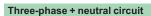


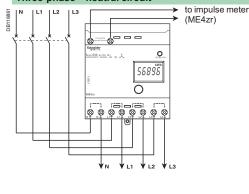


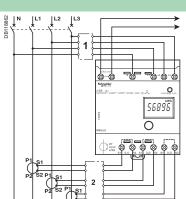
to impulse meter

- 1 Protection (to be adapted to suit the short-circuit current at the connection point).
- 2 Shorting switch unit.

ME3/ME3zr.







to impulse meter

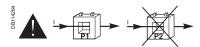
- Protection (to be adapted to suit the short-circuit current at the connection
- 2 Shorting switch unit.

ME4/ME4zr.

■ Do not earth the CT secondary (S2).

■ You must comply with the routing direction of power cables in the current transformer primary. Cables enter in "P1" and leave in "P2" to the loads.



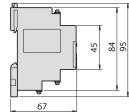


ME4zrt.

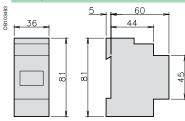
Dimensions

EN'clic, EN40 and EN40p kilowatt-hour meters

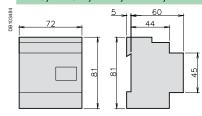




ME1, ME1z and ME1zr kilowatt-hour meters



ME3, ME3zr, ME4, ME4zr, ME4zrt kilowatt-hour meters

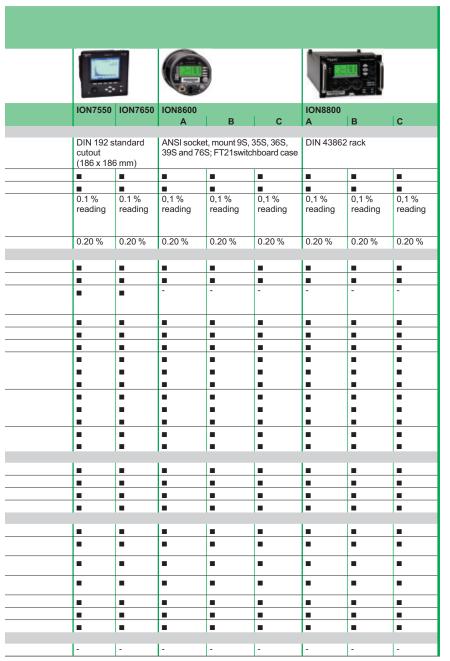


Product selection according to measurement functions

| | | Power | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|--|--------------|------------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | Meter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | 0001111 | | | | A Design | THE WAR | | | 1 | | | |
| | | 201. | 1 | 8 | | | 麗- | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | Y | A COLUMN TO A COLU | | | -8 | | | |
| | | PM9/PM9P/ | PM200 | PM200P | PM210 | PM700 | PM700P | PM710 | PM750 | PM810 | PM820 | PM850 | PM870 |
| | | PM9C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General selection | n criteria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation | | On DIN rail | Flush or E | DIN rail mou | ınt | Flush or | DIN rail m | nount | | Flush or | DIN rail ı | mount | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use on LV distribut | ion systems | - | | | | | | - | . | | | | |
| Use on LV and HV dis | stribution systems | - | | | | | | - | | | | | • |
| Current / voltage ad | ccuracy | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.4 % | 0.1 % | 0.1 % | 0.1 % | 0.1 % |
| | | | | | | | | | Current 0.3 % | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Voltage | | | | |
| Power / active ener | gy accuracy | 1 % | Class 1 % | 6 IEC 62053 | 3-21 | 1 % | 1% | 1 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % |
| Instantaneous rn | ns values | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | ■ Phases | - | | - | | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | • |
| | ■ Neutral | - | - | - | - | | | - | • | • | | | • |
| | ■ Extended Measurement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 - Phase Voltage | range | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage per phase | | | • | - | | | | • | | - | | | • |
| Frequency | | | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total power | = A -40 | _ | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | - | _ | _ | _ |
| iotai powci | ■ Active ■ Reactive | | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | : | | | |
| | ■ Apparent | | • oignou | ■ signou | • oignou | • oignou | ■ signed | olg/lod ■ | • oignou | | | | |
| Power per phase | ■ Apparent ■ Active | | - | - | - | signed | signed | signed | signed | | | | - |
| | ■ Reactive | | _ | - | - | signed | signed | signed | signed | | | | |
| | ■ Apparent | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Power factor | ■ Total | | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | | | | |
| | ■ Per phase | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Energy values | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active energy | | - | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | In/Out | In/Out | In/Out | In/Out |
| Reactive energy | | - | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | signed | In/Out | In/Out | In/Out | In/Out |
| Apparent energy | | - | • | • | • | | • | • | • | - | • | • | • |
| User-set accumula | tion mode | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | • |
| Demand values | nd maximum values | | I = | I | | I-m | | I | | | | | I |
| Total active power - | | - (2) | Thermal | Thermal | Thermal | Thermal | Thermal | Thermal | Thermal | - | - | • | |
| maximum values | - Fresentanu | (3) | • | - | - | • | • | - | • | • | • | • | • |
| Total reactive powe maximum values | | (3) | • | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | • | • | • |
| Total apparent pow maximum values | er - Present and | (3) | • | • | • | • | • | - | - | • | • | • | - |
| Total predicted den | nand - kW, kVAR, kVA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Synchronisation of | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | • | | | |
| User-set calculation | | - | • | - | | - | | | | - | | | |
| Other measurem | ents | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Hour counter | | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |

⁽⁹⁾ Measurement sensors included.
(2) Not available with Digipact communication card.
(3) Active power or reactive power or apparent power.

Product selection according to measurement functions (cont.)



| Micrologic | for | Micrologic control | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Compact I | NSX | units for low voltage | | | | |
| | | circuit | -breake | ers | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Α | Е | Α | Р | н | | |
| Integrated in the circuit break | er | Integrated the circuit | | | | |
| | - | • | | • | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Current 1% (1) Voltage 0.5%(1) | Current 1% (1) Voltage 0.5%(1) | 1.5% ⁽¹⁾ | 1.5% (1) | 1.5% (1) | | |
| - | 2.0 %(1) | - | 2.0% (1) | 2.0% (1) | | |
| _ | _ | I_ | | _ | | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| | - | - | _ | _ | | |
| | | • | • | • | | |
| - | - | - | • | • | | |
| - | - | - | • | | | |
| - | - | - | • | • | | |
| - | • | - | | | | |
| - | | - | | _ | | |
| - | - | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | • | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | - | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | • | - | | | | |
| - | - | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | - | - | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | • | - | • | - | | |
| - | • | - | • | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | • | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | • | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | • | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | - | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | - | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | • | - | (2) | (2) | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | - | | | | | |

Separate catalogue -

Product selection according to measurement functions (cont.)

| | | Power | Meter | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | |
| | | PM9/ PM9P/ PM9C | PM200 | PM200P | PM210 | PM700 | PM700P | PM710 | PM750 | PM810 | PM820 | PM850 | PM870 |
| Power quality me | easurement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interharmonics | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total harmonic distortion | Voltage | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | = | • | • | • | - |
| Individual harmoni | Current | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | 31 ⁽¹⁾ | 31 | ■ 63 | 63 |
| (current and voltag | je) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 (1) | 31 | 63 | |
| Waveform capture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | (2) |
| Detection of voltag swelles | e sags and | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • |
| Programmable (logic and mathem functions) | atical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Detection and capt transients | ure of | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flicker | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EN 50160 complia | nce checking | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (4) | (4) |
| True rms measure | ment | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| Sampling rate Points per cycle | CHamber | - | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Data recording | | | | | | | | | | | | ı | |
| Min/Max of instanta | aneous values | - | - | - | - | | | | | 2 ⁽¹⁾ | ■ | 4 | 4 |
| Data logging | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Event logging Trend curves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ■ ⁽¹⁾ | | | |
| Alarms | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | |
| Alarm notification v | /ia email | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | ■ Ontional w | ith PM8EC0 | C Card | |
| Sequence of Even | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Date and time stan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | • | • | • |
| GPS time synchron | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Storage capacity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 80 kB ⁽¹⁾ | 80 kB | 800 kB | 800 kB |
| Display, sensors outputs | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front-panel display | | • | • | • | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Built-in current and sensors | l voltage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Digital or analogue (max. number) | inputs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 digit | 13 digit. / 4 | analog. | | |
| Pulse outputs | | 1 (PM9P) | _ | 2 | _ | _ | 2 | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Digital or analogue | outputs (max. | 1 (PM9P) | - | 2 digit | - | - | 2 digit | - | 1 digit | 5 digit. / 4 | analog. | • | 1. |
| number including p | | 450 V | 277 V L- | N | | 277 V I -NI | 277 V I -NI | 277 \/ I -N | 277 \/ I -N | 347 V/ I -NI | 347 V L-N | 347 V I -N | 347 V I -N |
| without external V | Г | 400 V | 480 V L- | | | | | | | | 600 V L-L | | |
| Power supply | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC/DC version | AC | 230 V | 100 to 4 ⁻ | 15 V 50 Hz | :-60 Hz | 100 to 415 | 5 V 50 Hz - 6 | 0 Hz | | | V (+/- 10%) or 350 to 450 | | |
| | DC | - | 125 to 25 | 0 V (+/- 20 | %) | 125 to 250 | V (+/- 20% |) | | 125 to 250 | V (+/- 20%) | | |
| DC version | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communication RS 485 port | | ■ (PM9C) | - | - | - | - | - | • | | 2- wire (on | | | |
| Infra-red port | | <u> </u> | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4- wire (with | n remote disp | lay or PM8E | ECC) |
| RS 232 port | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - With remo | to display | <u> -</u> | <u></u> |
| Modbus (M), Digipa | act (D) protocol | M | | | M | | - | M | M | M | M M | M | M |
| Ethernet port | act (D) protocol | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | Option | Option | Option | Option |
| (Modbus/TCP/IP p | rotocol) | | | | | | | | | Spaon | Spaon | Spaidi | |
| HTML Web-page s | server | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Option | Option | Option | Option |
| Ethernet gateway f | for other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Option | Option | Option | Option |
| products on an RS 485 link | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ With PM810LOG.
(2) Configurable.
(3) Not available with Digipact communication card.

⁽⁴⁾ Except for interharmonics, signalling voltage, flicker and transients.
(5) Maximum only.
(6) Self-powered.

Product selection according to measurement functions (cont.)

| ION7550 | ION7650 | ION8600 | | | ION8800 | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | Α | В | С | Α | В | С | |
| | | | ı | ı | | | | |
| - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | |
| : | - | - | - | • | • | : | : | |
| • | • | • | • | - | - | - | • | |
| - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| • | - | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| • | - | • | - | - | | - | • | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| - | 20 µs | 78 µs | - | - | 20 µs | - | - | |
| - | • | • | - | - | • | - | - | |
| - | • | | - | - | - | | - | |
| 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 31 | 63 | 63 | 63 | |
| 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 1024 | 1024 | 1024 | |
| 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1021 | 1021 | 1021 | |
| | | | | | | ı | | |
| _ | _ | • | . | _ | • | _ | - | |
| - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | |
| • | • | _ (7) | _ (7) | _ (7) | _ (7) | _ (7) | _ (7) | |
| | | | • | - | • | - | | |
| • | • | • | _ | | _ | | - | |
| (8) | (8) | (8) | (8) | (8) | (8) | (8) | (8) | |
| • | • | • | | • | • | | | |
| . | • | | • | | . | • | | |
| Up to 10 ME | 3 | 10 MB | 5 MB | 2 MB | Up to 10 ME | 3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | • | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 20 | 20 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | |
| 347 V L-N 600 V L-L | | 277 V L-N (9S, 39S, 36S and 76S) 480 V L-L (35S) | | | 288 V L-N 500 V L-L | | | |
| 85 to 240 V | | 120 to 227 \ | /, 120 to 480 \ | /(35S)/ | 85 to 240 \ | / (+/- 10%) | | |
| 110 to 300 | | 120 to 227 V, 120 to 480 V (35S)/ 57 to 70 V / 65 to 120 V / 160 to 277 V 80 to 160 V / 200 to 350 V | | | 47-63 Hz | V (+/- 10%) | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| • | • | • | • | • | Option | Option | Option | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| • | • | • | • | • | Option | Option | Option | |
| M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | |
| Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | |
| Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | |
| Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | Option | |
| | | | I | I. | | | | |

| Microlo Compa | ogic for act NSX | units | Micrologic control units for low voltage circuit-breakers | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|-------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| A | E | A | P | н | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | | - | - | | | |
| - | - | - | - | (3) | | |
| - | - | - | - | (3) | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - 15 | - 15 | - 12 | 31 | - 21 | | |
| | 15 | 12 | | 31 | | |
| 39 | 39 | 24 | 64 | 64 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | |
| - | • | (5) - | (3) | (3) | | |
| - | • | - | (3) | (3) | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | | - | - | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| • | • | - | - | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | • | • | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | |
| - | 400 V L-N 690 V L-L | 690 V | 690 V | 690 V | | |
| - | - | (6) | (6) | (6) | | |
| - | - | (6) | (6) | (6) | | |
| 24 V | 24 V | (*) | (0) | (6) | | |
| - | - | Option | Option | Option | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - M ⁽⁹⁾ | - M ⁽⁹⁾ | - M D | - M D | - M D | | |
| - (9) | - M (a) | M, D - | M, D | M, D | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |

⁽⁷⁾ The ION8600 and ION8800 do trending with software but not from the meter's front panel.
(8) Sequence of Events Recording is a manual process in ION meters. It is not the meters interacting with Software X as with the CMs.
(9) Through IFM module.

Functions and characteristics



Power Meter Series PM9.

The PowerLogic Power Meter Series PM9 offers the basic measurement capabilities required to monitor an electrical installation in a 4-module case (18 mm modules).

They can be used to monitor 2-, 3- and 4-wire low-voltage systems and connect to external current transformers. With the large backlit display, you can monitor all three phases at the same time.

Three versions are available for one supply voltage (220 to 240 V AC):

- PM9 for basic measurements
- PM9P for basic measurements with pulse output
- PM9C for basic measurements with Modbus RS485 output.

Applications

Panel instrumentation.
Sub-billing / cost allocation.
Remote monitoring of an electrical installation.

Characteristics

Only 72 mm wide (four 18 mm modules)

Compact design for optimised installation.

Large backlit display

Simultaneous monitoring of all three phases.

Demand power

Monitoring of subscribed-power overruns.

Compliance with standards

Complies with IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/K55/1 standard for Power Meter. IEC 62053-21 class 1 accuracy for active energy for sub-billing and cost-allocation applications.

Part numbers

| Voltage | Width in 9 mm modules | Part no. |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 220 to 240 V AC | 8 | 15199 |
| 220 to 240 V AC | 8 | 15197 |
| 220 to 240 V AC | 8 | 15198 |
| | 220 to 240 V AC 220 to 240 V AC | 220 to 240 V AC 8 220 to 240 V AC 8 |

432E2280.indd

Functions and characteristics (cont.)

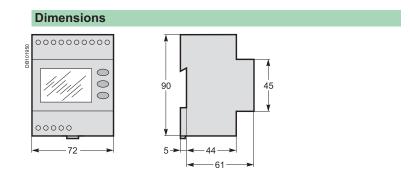
| Selection guide | | PM9 | PM9P | PM9C |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| General | | | | |
| Use on LV systems only | 1P + N, 3P, 3P + N | - | • | |
| Current and voltage accuracy | | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % |
| Energy and power accuracy | | 1 % | 1 % | 1 % |
| Direct voltage connection | | 450 V | 450 V | 450 V |
| Instantaneous rms values | | | | |
| Current | 3 phases and neutral | - | | • |
| Voltage | Phase-to-neutral and phase-to-phase | • | • | • |
| Frequency | | | • | |
| Active and reactive power | Total and per phase | | | |
| Apparent power | Total | • | • | • |
| Power factor | Total | = | | - |
| Energy values | | | | |
| Active energy | | - | • | - |
| Partial active energy | | • | • | • |
| Reactive energy | | • | ■. | • |
| Demand values | | | | |
| Active, reactive, apparent power | Present and max. values | | • | |
| Other measurements | | | | |
| Hour counter | | | • | • |
| Display and I/O | | | | |
| Backlit LCD display | | | • | • |
| Pulse output | | - | 1 | - |
| Communication | | | | |
| RS485 port | | - | - | |
| Modbus protocol | | - | - | |

Functions and characteristics (cont.)

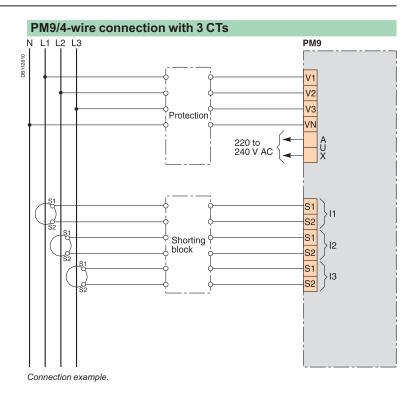
| Electrical cha | racteristics | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of measure | ment | On single-phase (1P + N) or three-phase (3P, 3P + N) | | | |
| | 0 1 1 | AC systems | | | |
| Measurement accuracy | Current and voltage | 0.5 % of reading | | | |
| accuracy | Power | 1 % of reading from pf 0.8 leading to 0.5 lagging | | | |
| | Frequency | 0.2 Hz | | | |
| | Power factor | 2 % from 0.8 leading to 0.5 lagging | | | |
| | Active energy | Class 1 as defined by IEC 62053-21 and IEC 61557-12 | | | |
| | Reactive energy | Class 2 as defined by IEC 62053-23 and IEC 61557-12 | | | |
| Input-voltage characteristics | Measured voltage | 50 to 450 V AC (direct) and up to 1000 V AC (with external VT) | | | |
| | Permissible overload | 1.15 Un | | | |
| | Frequency measurement range | 45 to 65 Hz | | | |
| Input-current | CT ratings | Adjustable from 5 to 10000 A | | | |
| characteristics | Secondary | 5 A | | | |
| | Metering over-range | 15 mA to 6 A | | | |
| | Permissible overload | 6 A continuous | | | |
| | | 20 A 10 s | | | |
| | | 50 A 1 s | | | |
| | Load | 0.55 VA | | | |
| | Input current | Not isolated | | | |
| Control Power | AC | 220 to 240 V AC (±10 %), < 5 VA | | | |
| Pulse output (PM9P) | | Static output, 350 V AC/DC max., 130 mA max. at 25 °C, derating 1 mA/°C above 25 °C, 5 kV insulation | | | |
| Mechanical c | haracteristics | | | | |
| Weight | | 0.3 kg | | | |
| IP degree of prote | ection | IP52 (front display) | | | |
| Dimensions | | 72 x 90 x 66 (mm) | | | |
| Connection | | Tunnel terminals, 1 x 4 mm ² | | | |
| Environment | al conditions | | | | |
| Operating tempe | rature | -5 °C to +55 °C | | | |
| Pollution degree | | 2 | | | |
| Installation categ | ory | III for distribution systems up to 260/450 V | | | |
| Electromagnetic | Electrostatic discharge | Level III (IEC 61000-4-2) | | | |
| compatibility | Immunity to radiated fields | Level III (IEC 61000-4-3) | | | |
| | Immunity to fast transients | Level IV (IEC 61000-4-4) | | | |
| | Immunity to impulse waves | Level IV (IEC 61000-4-5) | | | |
| | Conducted and radiated emissions | Class B (CISPR11) | | | |
| Safety | | | | | |
| - | | C€ | | | |
| Communicati | ion | | | | |
| RS485 port | | 2-wire, 9600 or 19200 bauds, Modbus RTU, ELSV | | | |
| (PM9C) remote reading | | circuit, 6 kV impulse withstand (double insulation) | | | |
| Standards co | mpliance | | | | |
| IEC 61557-12 | | PMD/SD/K55/1 PMD/SS/K55/1 | | | |

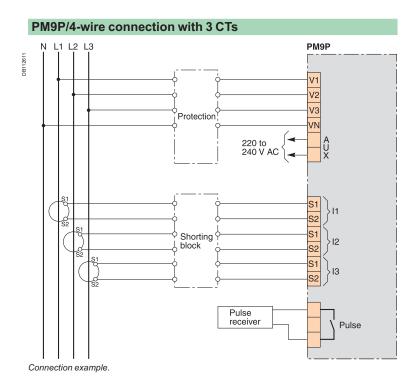


Installation and connection



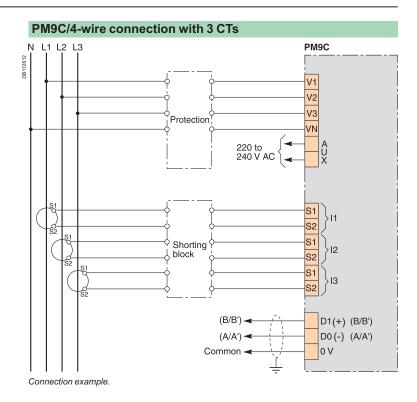
Installation and connection (cont.)





 $\textbf{Note:} \ other \ types \ of \ connection \ are \ possible. \ See \ product \ documentation.$

Installation and connection (cont.)



Functions and characteristics



The PowerLogic PM200 series power meter is an easy-to-use, cost effective meter that offers the basic measurement capabilities required to monitor an electrical installation. The compact 96×96 mm meter simultaneously monitors all three phases of voltage and current. Energy and demand readings provide the information needed to measure and control energy costs.

The meter includes an easy-to-read, anti-glare, back-lit LCD display. It features an intuitive interface with context-based navigational menus. Summary screens and bar charts provide system status at a glance. The default screen displays real energy and per-phase current values. The energy summary screen displays total real, reactive, and apparent energy. The power demand summary screen displays real, reactive, and apparent demand. The current demand summary screen provides the per-phase and peak values needed to understand circuit performance and loading.

The PowerLogic PM200 series power meter is available in three versions:

- PM200, basic version
- PM200P, basic version plus two pulse outputs for energy metering
- PM210, basic version plus an RS485 port for Modbus communication.

Applications

OEM applications.

Panel instrumentation.

Applications with space restrictions.

Remote monitoring of an electrical installation.

Sub-billing / cost allocation / utility billing verification.

Cost constrained applications.

Characteristics

Compact

With a mounting depth of only 50 mm, the PM200 series is the perfect space saver.

Large, easy-to-read display

Summary screens for current, voltage, energy and demand on an anti-glare, green back-light display.

Bar charts

Graphical representation of system loading and Outputs (PM200P) provide system status at a glance.

Easy to operate

Intuitive navigation with context-based menus for easy use.

Modbus communications and digital outputs

The PM210 provides standard Modbus communications. The PM200P provides two integrated digital outputs.

IEC 62053-21 Class 1 for real energy

Accurate measurement for sub-billing and cost allocation.

IEC 61557-12 performance standards

Meets IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/K55/1 requirements for combined Performance Measuring and monitoring Devices (PMD).

Direct connection for metering voltage inputs

No external PTs needed for voltages up to 480 V AC (L-L).

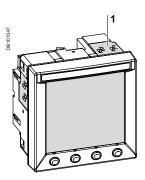
Easy to install

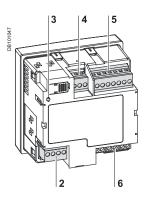
Uses only two clips. No tools needed.

Part numbers

| Description | Schneider Electric |
|--|--------------------|
| Power Meter with Integrated Display | |
| Power Meter PM200 with basic readings, demand, and summary screens | PM200MG |
| Same as PM200 plus two digital outputs | PM200PMG |
| Same as PM200 plus an RS485 communication port | PM210MG |
| Parts and accessories | |
| DIN-rail Mounting Kit | PM72DINRAILKIT |
| Set of connectors | PM7AND2HWKIT |

Functions and characteristics (cont.)





- PM200 series power meter.

 1 Mounting slots.

 2 RS485 communications (PM210) or 2 pulse outputs (PM200P).
- 3 Heartbeat LED.
- 4 Power supply.5 Voltage inputs.6 Current inputs.

| Meter selection guid | е | PM200 | PM200P | PM210 |
|--|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| General | | | | |
| Use from LV to HV power system | าร | = | | - |
| Current and voltage accuracy | | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % |
| Active and reactive power accura | acy | 1 % | 1 % | 1 % |
| Active energy accuracy | | 1 % | 1 % | 1 % |
| Reactive energy accuracy | | 2 % | 2 % | 2 % |
| Sampling rate (samples/cycle) | | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Instantaneous rms values | ; | | | |
| Current | Per-phase | - | - | - |
| Voltage | Ph-Ph and Ph-N | • | - | |
| Frequency | | - | - | • |
| Active and reactive power ; and apparent power | Total | signed (1) | signed (1) | signed (1) |
| Power factor | Total | signed (2) | signed (2) | signed (2) |
| Energy values | | | | |
| Active, reactive, apparent energy | Total | signed (1) | signed (1) | signed (1) |
| Demand values | | | | |
| Current (thermal calculation mode only) | Present and max. values | - | • | - |
| Active, reactive, apparent power | Present and max. values | • | • | • |
| Setting of power demand calculation mode | Sliding, fixed, rolling block | - | • | • |
| Inputs and outputs | | | | |
| Digital pulse output | | - | 2(3) | - |
| Display and outputs | | • | • | |
| Green backlit LCD display | | | - | |
| IEC or IEEE menu mode | | • | - | • |
| Communication | | | • | |
| RS485 (one port) | | - | - | 2-wire |
| Modbus protocol | | - | - | |

- (1) Real and reactive power and energy. The power meter includes net values only.
 (2) See register 4048. Negative sign "-" indicates lag. PM210 only.
 (3) kWh and kVARh pulse output mode only.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)

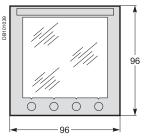


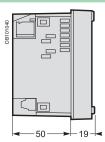
Rear view of PowerLogic PM200 series meter.

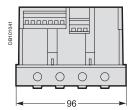
| | aracteristics | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| Type of measure | ment | True rms up to the 15th harmonic on single, two or three-phase (3P, 3P + N) AC systems 32 samples per cycle | | |
| Measurement | Current | ± 0.5% from 1 A to 6 A | | |
| accuracy | Voltage | ± 0.5% from 50 V to 277 V | | |
| | Power factor | ± 0.031, from 1A to 6A and from -0.5 to +0.5 | | |
| | Power | ± 1% | | |
| | Frequency | ± 0.02 Hz from 45 to 65 Hz | | |
| | Active energy | IEC 62053-21 Class 1 | | |
| | Reactive energy | IEC 62053-23 Class 2 | | |
| Data update rate | | 1s | | |
| Input-voltage | Measured voltage | 10 to 480 V AC (direct Ph-Ph) 10 to 277 V AC (direct Ph-N) 0 to 1.6 MV AC (with external VT) | | |
| | Metering over-range | 1.2 Un | | |
| | Impedance | $2 M\Omega (Ph-Ph)/1 M\Omega (Ph-N)$ | | |
| | Frequency range | 45 to 65 Hz | | |
| Input-current | CT ratings Primary | Adjustable from 5 A to 32767 A | | |
| | Secondary | 5 A or 1 A starting at 10 mA | | |
| | Measurement input range | 5 mA to 6 A | | |
| | Permissible overload | 15 A continuous | | |
| | T officialis eventual | 50 A for 10 seconds per hour 120 A for 1 second per hour | | |
| | Impedance | < 0.12 Ω | | |
| | Load | < 0.15 VA | | |
| Control power | AC | 100 to 415 ± 10 % V AC, 5 VA; 50 to 60 Hz | | |
| | DC | 125 to 250 ± 20 % V DC, 3 W | | |
| | Ride-through time | 100 ms at 120 V AC | | |
| Output | Pulse (PM200P) outputs | Static output 240 \pm 10 % V AC, 100 mA max. at 25 °C, (derate 0.56 mA per °C above 25 °C), 2.4 kV rms isolation, 30 Ω on-resistance at 100 mA | | |
| Mechanical c | haracteristics | | | |
| Weight | | 0.37 kg | | |
| | ection (IEC 60529) | Designed to IP52 front display, IP30 meter body | | |
| Dimensions | () | 96 x 96 x 69 mm (meter with display) 96 x 96 x 50 mm (mounting depth) | | |
| Environment | al characteristics | | | |
| Operating | Meter | - 5 °C to + 60 °C | | |
| temperature | Display | - 10 °C to + 50 °C | | |
| Storage temperature | Meter + display | - 40 °C to + 85 °C | | |
| Humidity rating | | 5 to 95 % RH at 50 °C (non-condensing) | | |
| Pollution degree | | 2 | | |
| Metering categor inputs and contro | | CAT III, for distribution systems up to 277 V Ph-N / 480 V AC Ph-Ph | | |
| Dielectric withsta | · · · · | EN 61010, UL508 | | |
| 2101001110 111111010 | | Double insulated front panel display | | |
| Altitude | | 3000 m | | |
| Electromagn | etic compatibility | | | |
| Electrostatic disc | • | Level III (IEC 61000-4-2) | | |
| Immunity to radia | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-3) | | |
| Immunity to fast | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-4) | | |
| Immunity to impu | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-5) | | |
| Conducted immu | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-6) | | |
| Immunity to mag | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-8) | | |
| Immunity to volta | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-11) | | |
| | adiated emissions | C€ commercial environment/FCC part 15 class EN 55011 | | |
| Harmonics | | IEC 61000-3-2 | | |
| Flicker emissions | S | IEC 61000-3-3 | | |
| Safety | | | | |
| Europe | | CE as per IEC 61010-1 | | |
| U.S. and Canada | a | UL508 | | |
| Communicat | | • | | |
| RS485 port (PM2 | | 2-wire, up to 19200 bauds, Modbus RTU, SELV circuit, 6 kV impulse (double insulation) | | |
| Display chara | acteristics | | | |
| | | Back-lit green LCD | | |
| Dimensions 72 v | | | | |
| Dimensions 73 x | .09 11111 | (6 lines total, 4 concurrent values) | | |

Installation and connection

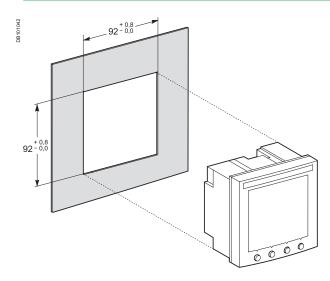
Dimensions



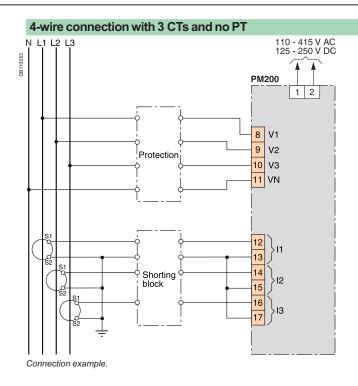




Front-panel mounting

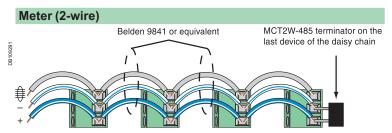


Installation and connection (cont.)



3-wire connection with 2 CTs and 2 PTs 110 - 415 V AC 125 - 250 V DC PM200 1 2 Protection Protection V1 9 V2 10 V3 11 VN Shorting block 15 16 Connection example.

Installation and connection (cont.)



Power Meter 200 or other POWERLOGIC 2-wire compatible devices

Belden 9841 wire colors: blue with white stripe (+), white with blue stripe (-), and silver (shield)

Functions and characteristics



PowerLogic PM700.

The PowerLogic PM700 series power meter offers all the measurement capabilities required to monitor an electrical installation in a single 96 x 96 mm unit extending only 50 mm behind the mounting surface.

With its large display, you can monitor all three phases and neutral at the same time. The anti-glare display features large 11 mm high characters and powerful backlighting for easy reading even in extreme lighting conditions and viewing angles.

The PowerLogic PM700 series meters are available in four versions:

- PM700, basic metering with THD and min/max readings
- PM700P, same functions as the PM700, plus two solid-state pulse outputs for energy metering
- PM710, same functions as the PM700, plus one RS 485 port for Modbus communication
- PM750, same functions as the PM710, plus two digital inputs, one digital output and alarms.

Applications

Panel instrumentation.

Sub-billing and cost allocation.

Remote monitoring of an electrical installation.

Harmonic monitoring (THD).

Alarming with under/over conditions and I/O status (PM750).

Characteristics

Requires only 50 mm behind mounting surface

The Power Meter Series 700 can be mounted on switchboard doors to maximise free space for electrical devices.

Large back lit display with integrated bar charts

Displays 4 measurements at a time for fast readings.

Intuitive use

Easy navigation using context-sensitive menus.

Power and current demand, THD and min/max reading in basic version $\,$

A high-performance solution for trouble-free monitoring of your electrical installation.

Active energy class IEC 62053-22 class 0.5S (PM750) and IEC 62053-21 class 1 (PM700, PM700P, PM710)

Suitable for sub-billing and cost-allocation applications.

Performance measuring and monitoring devices

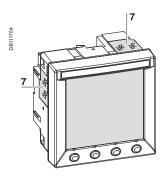
Meet IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/K55/0.5 (PM750) and IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/K55/1 (PM700, PM700P, PM710) that specifies requirements for combined **P**erformance **M**easuring and monitoring **D**evices (PMD).

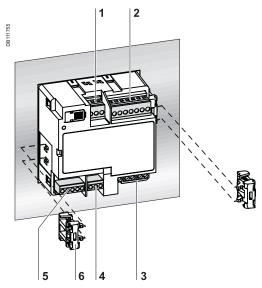
Innovative Power Meter

RS 485 communications, alarming and digital I/O in a single Power Meter (PM750).

| Part numbers | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Power Meter | Schneider Electric brand | | | | | |
| PM700 Power Meter - with basic readings including THD and Min/Max | PM700MG | | | | | |
| PM700P Power Meter - same as PM700 plus two pulse outputs | PM700PMG | | | | | |
| PM710 Power Meter - same as PM700 plus RS 485 port | PM710MG | | | | | |
| PM750 Power Meter - same as PM700 plus RS 485 port, 2 Digital inputs and 1 Digital output, and alarms | PM750MG | | | | | |
| Parts and accessories | | | | | | |
| DIN-rail Mounting Kit | PM72DINRAILKIT | | | | | |
| Set of connectors replacement (PM700, PM700P, PM710) | PM7AND2HWKIT | | | | | |
| Set of connectors replacement (PM750 only) | PM750HWKIT | | | | | |

Functions and characteristics (cont.)





Power Meter 750.

- 1 Control power.
- 2 Voltage inputs.
- 3 Current inputs. 4 RS 485 port.
- 5 Digital input/output.
- 6 Mounting clips.
- 7 Mounting slot.

| Selection guide | е | PM700 | PM700P | PM710 | PM750 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------------|
| General | | | | | |
| Use on LV and HV syst | | - | | | |
| Current accuracy | | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.4 % |
| Voltage accuracy | | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.3 % |
| Active energy accurac | у | 1.0 % | 1.0 % | 1.0 % | 0.5 % |
| Active and reactive pov | ver accuracy | 1.0 % | 1.0 % | 1.0 % | 0.5 % |
| Reactive energy accur | acy | 2 % | 2 % | 2 % | 2 % |
| Sampling rate (samples | s/cycle) | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Instantaneous rms | values | | | | |
| Current Total | , Phases and neutral | | | | - |
| Voltage Total | , Ph-Ph and Ph-N | • | | • | • |
| Frequency | - | • | | | • |
| Real and reactive power; and apparent power (1) | Total and per phase | signed | signed | signed | signed |
| Power factor | Total | signed | signed | signed (2) | signed (2) |
| Energy values | | | | | |
| Active and reactive ene energy ⁽¹⁾ | ergy; and apparent | signed | signed | signed | signed |
| Demand values | | | | | |
| Current Thermal calculation mode only | Present and max. | • | - | • | • |
| Active, reactive, apparent power | Present and max. | • | - | • | • |
| Setting of power demand calculation mode | Sliding, fixed and rolling block | • | • | • | • |
| Other measuremen | nts | | | | |
| Hour counter | | • | - | - | - |
| Power quality mea | surements | | | | |
| Harmonic distortion | Current and voltage | • | - | - | - |
| Data recording | | | | | |
| Min/max of instantaned | ous values | • | | | - |
| Alarms | | - | - | - | (3) |
| Display and I/O | | | | | |
| Backlit LCD display | | - | | | - |
| Digital inputs | | - | - | - | 2 (4) |
| Digital outputs | | - | 2 (5) | - | 1 ⁽⁶⁾ |
| Communication | | | | | |
| RS 485 port | | - | - | - | - |
| Modbus protocol | | - | - | | |

- (1) Real and reactive power and energy. The power meter includes net values only.
 (2) See register 4048. Negative sign "-" indicates lag.
- (3) 15 user-configurable under and over conditions and in combination with digital inputs or (4) To a ser-comparable under and over conditions and in comparable under and over conditions and in comparable under and over conditions and in comparable under a cutput status.
 (4) 2 operation modes are available: external, alarm or kWh pulse output.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Rear view of Power Meter Series 700 (PM750).

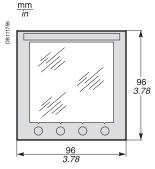
| Type of measur | ement | True rms up to the 15th harmonic on three-phase | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Type of measur | ement | (3P, 3P + N) two-phase and single-phase AC systems 32 samples per cycle | | |
| Measurement accuracy | Current | ± 0.5% from 1A to 6 A (PM700, PM700P, PM710) ± 0.4% from 1A to 6 A (PM750) | | |
| · | Voltage | ± 0.5% from 50V to 277V (PM700, PM700P, PM710 ± 0.3% from 50V to 277V (PM750) | | |
| | Power Factor | ± 0.031, from 1A to 6A and from -0.5 to +0.5(1) ± 0.034, from 1A to 6A and from -0.5 to +0.5 (2) | | |
| | Power | ± 1% (PM700, PM700P, PM710) ± 0.5% (PM750) | | |
| | Frequency | ± 0.02 Hz from 45 to 65 Hz | | |
| | Active Energy | Class 1 as defined by IEC 62053-21 (1) Class 0.5S as defined by IEC 62053-22 (2) | | |
| Data data | Reactive Energy | Class 2 as defined by IEC 62053-23 | | |
| Data update rat Input-voltage characteristics | e Measured voltage | 1s 10 to 480 V AC (direct Ph-Ph) 10 to 277 V AC (direct Ph-N) up to 1.6 MV AC (with external VT) the lower limit or the measurement range depends on the PT ratio | | |
| | Metering over-range | 1.2 Un | | |
| | Impedance | 2 MΩ (Ph-Ph) / 1 MΩ (Ph-N) | | |
| | Frequency range | 45 to 65 Hz | | |
| Input-current | CT ratings Primary | Adjustable from 1 A to 32767 A | | |
| characteristics | Secondary | 1Aor 5A | | |
| | Measurement input range | 5 mA to 6 A | | |
| | Permissible overload | 15 A continuous, 50 A for 10 seconds per hour, 120 A for 1 second per hour | | |
| | Impedance | < 0.12 Ω | | |
| | Load | < 0.15 VA | | |
| Power supply | AC | 100 to 415 ±10 % V AC, 5 VA; 50-60 Hz | | |
| | DC | 125 to 250 ±20 % V DC, 3 W | | |
| | Ride-through time | 100 ms at 120 V AC | | |
| Input | Digital inputs (PM750) | 12 to 36 V DC, 24 V DC nominal, 12 kΩ impedance, 2.5 kV rms isolation, max. frequency 25 Hz, response time 10 ms | | |
| Output | Pulse outputs (PM700P) | 3 to 240 V DC or 6 to 240 V AC, 100 mA at 25 °C, derate 0.56 mA per °C above 25 °C, 2.41 kV rms isolation, 30Ω on-resistance at 100 mA | | |
| | Digital or pulse output (PM750) | 8 to 36 V DC, 24 V DC nominal at 25 °C, 3.0 kV rms isolation, 28 Ω on-resistance at 100 mA | | |
| Mechanical | characteristics | | | |
| Weight | | 0.37 kg | | |
| IP degree of pro | otection (IEC 60529) | IP52 front display, IP30 meter body | | |
| Dimensions | | 96 x 96 x 69 mm (meter with display) 96 x 96 x 50 mm (behind mounting surface) | | |
| | tal conditions | | | |
| Operating | Meter | -5 °C to +60 °C | | |
| temperature | Display | -10 °C to +50 °C | | |
| Storage temp. | Meter + display | -40 °C to +85 °C | | |
| Humidity rating | • | 5 to 95 % RH at 50 °C (non-condensing) | | |
| Pollution degree | | Ul for distribution systems with 277/490 V/AC | | |
| Metering categor Dielectric withst | • | III, for distribution systems up to 277/480 V AC As per EN 61010, UL508 - Double insulated front panel display | | |
| Altitude | | 3000 m max. | | |
| Electromagn | netic compatibility | | | |
| Electrostatic dis | scharge | Level III (IEC 61000-4-2) | | |
| Immunity to rad | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-3) | | |
| Immunity to fast | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-4) | | |
| Immunity to impulse waves | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-5) | | |
| Conducted immunity | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-6) | | |
| Immunity to ma | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-8) | | |
| Immunity to voltage dips | | Level III (IEC 61000-4-11) | | |
| | | C€ commercial environment/FCC part 15 class B | | |
| Conducted and | radiated emissions | EN 55011 | | |
| | ssions | | | |

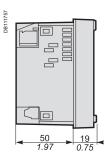
Functions and characteristics (cont.)

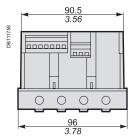
| Safety | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Europe | C €, as per IEC 61010-1 □ (1) |
| U.S. and Canada | UL508 |
| Communication | |
| RS 485 port (PM710 and PM750) | 2-wire, up to 19200 bauds, Modbus RTU (double insulation) |
| Display characteristics | |
| Dimensions 73 x 69 mm | Back-lit green LCD (6 lines total, 4 concurrent values) |
| Firmware characteristics | |
| Min./max. | Worst min. and max. with phase indication for voltages, currents and THD. Min. and max. values for power factor, power (P, Q, S) and frequency |
| (1) Protected throughout by double | e insulation . |

Installation and connection

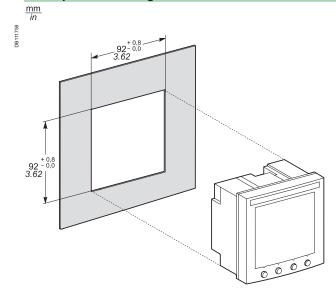
Dimensions



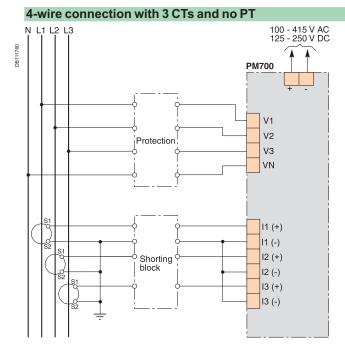




Front-panel mounting

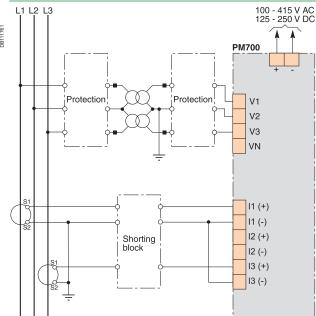


Installation and connection (cont.)



Connection example.

3-wire connection with 2 CTs and 2 PTs



Connection example.

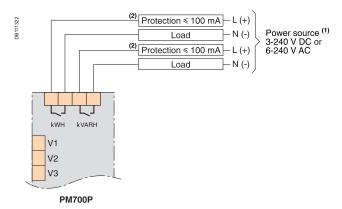
Note: other types of connection are possible. See product documentation.

Installation and connection (cont.)

PM700P pulse output capabilities

There are two solid-state KY outputs. One is dedicated to kWH and the other to kVARH.

Pulse Output: KY is a solid state pulse output rated for 240 V AC/DC max.

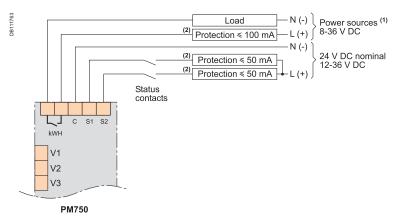


- (1) The power source should not be a safety extra low voltage (SELV) circuit. Pulse outputs are not SELV rated.
- (2) Overcurrent protective device (not supplied). This device must be rated for short circuits at the connection point.

PM750 input/output capabilities

The PM750 has two digital inputs and one digital output. The digital inputs have two operating modes: Normal and Demand Sync.

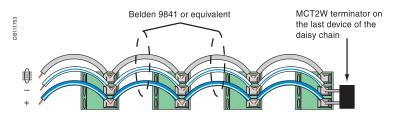
The digital output has three operating modes: External Control (default), Alarm and kWh Pulse mode. When configured in Alarm mode, the digital output can be controlled by the meter in response to an alarm condition.



- (1) The power source should not be a safety extra low voltage (SELV) circuit. Pulse outputs are not SELV rated.
- (2) Overcurrent protective device (not supplied). This device must be rated for short circuits at the connection point.

Installation and connection (cont.)

Communications (PM710 and PM750) 2-wire daisy-chain connection of devices (RS 485)



Belden 9841 wire colors: blue with white stripe (+), white with blue stripe (–), and silver (shield).

Functions and characteristics

SUPPLIES SHAPE

480 V RVG

238 A RVG

180 MATOR

1506890 MAH

RVDS VDC 75 PAR

Front view of Power Meter Series 800 meter with integrated display



Rear view of Power Meter Series 800 meter.



Power Meter PM800 Series meter display screen showing bar graphs.

The PowerLogic Power Meter Series 800 offers many high-performance capabilities needed to meter and monitor an electrical installation in a compact 96 x 96 mm unit. All models include an easy-to-read display that presents measurements for all three phases and neutral at the same time, an RS-485 Modbus communication port, one digital input, one KY-type digital output, total harmonic distortion (THD) metering, and alarming on critical conditions. Four models offer an incremental choice of custom logging and power quality analysis capabilities. Expand any model with field-installable option modules that offer a choice of additional digital inputs and outputs, analog inputs and outputs, and Ethernet port.

Applications

- Panel instrumentation
- Sub-billing, cost allocation and energy management
- Remote monitoring of an electrical installation
- Power quality analysis
- Utility bill verification, utility contract optimization and load preservation.

Characteristics

Easy to install

Mounts using two clips, with no tools required. Direct connect the voltage inputs, with no need for potential transformers (PTs) up to 600 VAC.

Easy to operate

Intuitive navigation with self-guided, language-selectable menus.

System status at a glance

Large, anti-glare display with back-light provides summary screens with multiple values. Bar charts graphically represent system loading and I/O.

Custom alarming with time stamping

Over 50 alarm conditions, including over or under conditions, digital input changes, phase unbalance and more. The models PM850 and PM870 offer boolean logic that can be used to combine up to four alarms.

Power quality analysis

The PM800 series offers an incremental range of features for troubleshooting and preventing power quality related problems. All models offer THD metering. The PM810 with PM810LOG option and PM820 offer individual current and voltage harmonics readings. The PM850 and PM870 offer waveform capture (PM870 is configurable) and power quality compliance evaluation to the international EN50160 standard. The PM870 offers voltage and current disturbance (sag/swell) detection.

Extensive on-board memory

All models offer billing (energy and demand), maintenance, alarm and customizable data logs, all stored in non-volatile memory (PM810 requires PM810LOG option).

IEC 62053-22 class 0.5S accuracy for active energy

Accurate energy measurement for sub-billing and cost allocation.

IEC 61557-12 performance standard

Meets IEC 61557-12 PMD/S-/K70/0.5 requirements for combined Performance Measuring and monitoring Devices (PMD).

Trend curves and short-term forecasting

The models PM850 and PM870 offer trend logging and forecasting of energy and demand readings to help compare load characteristics and manage energy costs.

Expandable I/O capabilities

Use the on-board or optional digital inputs for pulse counting, status/position monitoring, demand synchronization or control (gating) of the conditional energy metering. Use the on-board or optional digital outputs for equipment control or interfacing, controllable by internal alarms or externally through digital input status. Use the optional analog inputs and outputs for equipment monitoring or interfacing.

Metering of other utilities (WAGES)

All models offer five channels for demand metering of water, air, gas, electricity or steam utilities (WAGES) through the pulse counting capabilities of the digital inputs. Pulses from multiple inputs can be summed through a single channel.

Modular and upgradeable

All models offer easy-to-install option modules (memory, I/O and communications) and downloadable firmware for enhanced meter capabilities.

Remote display

The optional remote display can be mounted as far as 10 m from the metering unit. The adapter includes an additional 2- or 4-wire RS-485/RS-232 communication port.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Power Meter Series 800 without display.



Power Meter Series 800 with integrated display.



Power Meter Series 800 with remote display.



Remote display adapter with display and cable.



Remote display adaptor alone.

Part Numbers

Description

Power Meter without display

Use the base meter unit without display to comply with voltage limitations for local regulations when door mounting is not possible, or when meter voltage exceeds regulations, or when local display is not required. When the meter is used without a display, configuration of the communications port is limited to the default (address 1, 9600 baud, parity even). Requires software to read data.

| PM810 power meter unit only, no display, basic instrumentation, THD, alarming, 80 kB logging (with PM810LOG) | PM810UMG |
|--|----------|
| PM820 power meter unit only, no display, basic instrumentation, THD, alarming, 80 kB logging | PM820UMG |
| PM850 power meter unit only, no display, basic instrumentation, THD, alarming, 800 kB logging, waveform capture | PM850UMG |
| PM870 power meter unit only, no display, basic instrumentation, THD, alarming, 800 kB logging, configurable waveform capture and disturbance detection | PM870UMG |

Power Meter with integrated display

Use the meter with integrated display for panel mounting when door space is available and when voltage usage is within the local regulation limits.

| PM810 power meter with integrated display, | PM810MG |
|--|---------|
| PM820 power meter with integrated display | PM820MG |
| PM850 power meter with integrated display | PM850MG |
| PM870 power meter with integrated display | PM870MG |

Power Meter with remote display

Conveniently packaged kit consist of a base meter (810, 820, 850 or 870) with a remote display, remote display adapter, and remote display cable 3 m (9.ft 10 inches).

| PM810 power meter with remote display | PM810RDMG |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| PM820 power meter with remote display | PM820RDMG |
| PM850 power meter with remote display | PM850RDMG |
| PM870 power meter with remote display | PM870RDMG |

Parts and accessories

| Remote display adapter with remote display and | k |
|--|---|
| a 3 m (9 ft 10 inch) cable | |

a 3 m (9 ft 10 inch) cable
Use this combination of remote display, adapter, and 3 m cable to equip a base meter unit for use with a remote display. In addition, the display can be carried from meter to meter, enabling you to purchase one display for multiple meters. Each base unit meter must be equipped with a remote

Remote display adapter alone

display adapter (PM8RDA).

When added to the front of the base unit (PM8xxU), the adapter brings two additional communication ports: one for the remote display and one 4-wire/2-wire RS 485/RS 232.

Part number list continued on next page.

PM8RDMG

PM8RDA

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Power Meter PM870 with ECC module (bottom view showing connectors and configuration switches).



ECC module (front view)



ECC module (side view showing LED indicators).

| Part Numbers - continued | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|
| Description | | | |
| Optional modules | | | |
| Ethernet communication module provides a 10/100BaseTx UTP port, an RS-485 Modbus serial master port, Ethernet-to-serial line gateway functionality, and an embedded web server that is fully compliant with Transparent Ready - Level 1 (TRe1) systems. | PM8ECC | | |
| 2 digital outputs (relays), 2 digital inputs | PM8M22 | | |
| 2 digital outputs (relays), 6 digital inputs | PM8M26 | | |
| 2 digital outputs (relays), 2 digital inputs, 2 analog outputs, 2 analog inputs | PM8M2222 | | |
| PM810 optional logging module for on-board data recording, uses a non-volatile, battery-backed internal clock | PM810LOG | | |
| RJ11 Extender kit to mount RJ11 jack in panel door (for use with PM800, CM3000, and CM4000 series meters) | RJ11EXT | | |
| Cable for remote display adapter 1.25 m (4 ft) | CAB4 | | |
| Cable for remote display adapter 3 m (9 ft 10 inch) | CAB12 | | |
| Cable for remote display adapter 9.14 m (30 ft) | CAB30 | | |

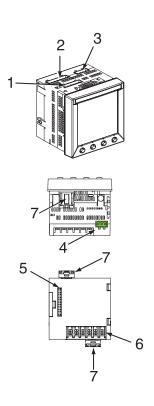


PM8M26 module.



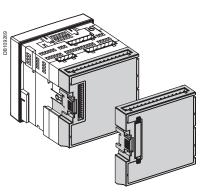
Power Meter PM800 with PM8M22 and PM8M26 modules.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Power Meter Series 800 connectors.

- 1. Control power.
- 2. Voltage inputs.
- 3. Digital input/output.
- 4. RS 485 port.
- **5.** Option module connector.
- 6. Current inputs.
- 7. Mounting clips.



Power Meter PM800 Series with I/O module.

| Selection guide | | PM810 | PM820 | PM850 | PM870 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| General | | | | | |
| Use on LV and HV systems | | | | | |
| Current and voltage accura | 0.1 % | 0.1 % | 0.1 % | 0.1 % | |
| Active energy accuracy | | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % | 0.5 % |
| Number of samples per cyc | cle | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Instantaneous rms va | lues | | | | |
| Current, voltage, frequency | / | - | | | - |
| Active, reactive, apparent power | Total and per phase | • | • | • | • |
| Power factor | Total and per phase | - | | | = |
| Energy values | | | | | |
| Active, reactive, apparent of | energy | | | | - |
| Configurable accumulation | mode | | | | |
| Demand values | | | | | |
| Current | Present and max. | - | • | - | - |
| Active, reactive, apparent power | Present and max. | • | • | • | • |
| Predicted active, reactive, | apparent power | | • | • | |
| Synchronisation of the mea | asurement window | | | • | |
| Demand calculation mode | Block, sliding, thermal | - | | | = |
| Other measurements | | | | | |
| Hour counter | | - | | | |
| Power quality measur | rements | | | | |
| Harmonic distortion | Current and voltage | - | | • | |
| Individual harmonics | Current and voltage | 31 ⁽¹⁾ | 31 | 63 | 63 |
| Waveform capture | | - | - | • | (2) |
| Sag and swell detection | | - | - | - | = |
| Data recording | | | | | |
| Min/max of instantaneous | values | - | | • | • |
| Data logs | | 2 (1) | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Event logs | | - | | | |
| Trending / forecasting | | - | - | • | • |
| Alarms | | | | | |
| Time stamping | | (1) | | | |
| Display and I/O | | | | | |
| White backlit LCD display | | • | | • | • |
| Multilingual: (Other langua | | • | • | • | |
| Digital input | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Digital output (KY) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Input metering capability (r | number of channels) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Communication | | | | | |
| RS 485 port | | 2-wire | 2-wire | 2-wire | 2-wire |
| Modbus protocol | | | | | • |
| RS 232/RS 485, 2- or 4-wire Modbus RTU/ASCII (with addition of PM8RDA module) | | - | - | • | - |

Option modules selection guide

The PM800 can be fitted with 2 optional modules, unless otherwise indicated (3)

PM8ECC module

10/100BaseTx UTP port, RS-485 Modbus serial master port, Ethernet to serial line gateway, embedded web server

PM8M22 module

2 digital outputs (relays)

2 digital inputs

PM8M26 module

2 digital outputs (relays)

6 digital inputs

This module includes a 24 V DC power supply that can be used to power the digital inputs

PM8M2222 module

2 digital outputs (relays)

2 digital inputs

2 analog outputs 4-20 mA

2 analog inputs 0-5 V or 4-20 mA

(3) When using two PM8M2222 the temperature should not exceed 25 °C.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)

| Electrical | characteristi | cs | | |
|---|--|---------------------|---|--|
| Type of measure | ement | | 63rd harmonic, 128 samples per cycle | |
| Measurement | | | 0.325 % from 1 A to 10 A | |
| accuracy | Voltage | | 0.375 % from 50 V to 277 V | |
| | Power Factor | | 0.1 % from 1 A to 10 A | |
| | Power | | 0.2 % | |
| | Frequency | | ± 0.02 % from 45 to 67 Hz | |
| | Active Energy | | IEC 62053-22 Class 0.5S | |
| | Reactive Energy | | IEC 62053-23 Class 2 | |
| Data update rate | | | 1 s | |
| Input-voltage | Measured voltage | | 0 to 600 V AC (direct L-L) | |
| characteristics | | | 0 to 347 V AC (direct L-N) | |
| | | | up to 3.2 MV AC (with external VT) | |
| | Metering over-rang | ge | 1.5 Un | |
| | Impedance | | 5 ΜΩ | |
| | Frequency measu | rement range | 45 to 67 Hz and 350 to 450 Hz | |
| Input-current | CT ratings | Primary | Adjustable from 5 A to 32767 A | |
| characteristics | | Secondary | 1 A or 5 A | |
| | Measurement inpu | ıt range | 5 mA to 10 A | |
| | Permissible overlo | ad | 15 A continuous | |
| | | | 50 A for 10 seconds per hour | |
| | Impodance | | 500 A for 1 second per hour | |
| | Impedance Load | | < 0.15 VA | |
| Control Power | | | | |
| Control Power | AC | | 115 to 415 ±10 % V AC, 15 VA with options | |
| | DC | | 125 to 250 ±20 % V DC, 10 W with options | |
| | Ride-through time | | 45 ms at 120 V AC | |
| Onboard input/ output | Digital output (KY) Digital input | | 6 to 220 ±10 % V AC or 3 to 250 ±10 % V DC, 100 mA max. at 25 °C. | |
| σαιραί | | | 1350 V rms isolation | |
| | | | 20 to 150 V AC/DC (±10 %) | |
| | | | < 5 mA max. burden | |
| Options | | | | |
| PM8M22 | Digital outputs (rel | ay) | 6 to 240 V AC or 6 to 30 V DC | |
| | Digital inputs | | 2 A rms, 5 A max. for 10 seconds per hour | |
| DMOMOC | Digital inputs | | 19 to 30 V DC, 5 mA max. at 24 V DC | |
| PM8M26 | Digital outputs (relay) | | 6 to 240 V AC, 6 to 30 V DC 2 A rms, 5 A max. for 10 seconds per hour | |
| | Digital inputs | | 20 to 150 V AC/DC, 2 mA max. | |
| | 24 V internal supply | | 20 - 34 V DC, 10 mA max. (feeds 6 digital | |
| | | | inputs) | |
| PM8M2222 | Digital outputs (relay) | | 6 to 240 V AC, 6 to 30 V DC | |
| | D: :: 1: . | | 2 A rms, 5 A max. for 10 seconds per hour | |
| | Digital inputs | | 20 to 150 V AC/DC, 2 mA max. | |
| | Analog outputs | | 4 to 20 mA dc into 600 ohms maximum | |
| | Analog inputs | | Adjustable from 0 to 5 V DC or 4-20 mA | |
| Switching | PM8M22 | Input/output | | |
| frequency | PM8M26 and | Input | 25 Hz, 50 % duty cycle (20 ms ON/OFF) | |
| | PM8M2222 | Output | 411 500/ 1 / 1 /500 01/(055) | |
| Mechanical endurance (digital outputs) | | Output | 1 Hz, 50 % duty cycle (500 ms ON/OFF) | |
| Mechanical end | | · · | 1 Hz, 50 % duty cycle (500 ms ON/OFF) 15 million operations | |
| | | uts) | | |
| Electrical endur | urance (digital outp | uts) s) | 15 million operations | |
| Electrical endura | urance (digital outp ance (digital output al characteri | uts) s) stics | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC | |
| Mechanica Weight (meter w | lurance (digital outp ance (digital output al characteris vith integrated displa | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg | |
| Electrical endur Mechanica Weight (meter w IP degree of pro | urance (digital output ance (digital output al characteris vith integrated displatection (IEC 60529) | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body | |
| Mechanica Weight (meter w | urance (digital outpance (digital output al characteris vith integrated displatection (IEC 60529) Without options | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) | |
| Mechanica Weight (meter w IP degree of pro Dimensions | urance (digital outpance (digital output al characteris vith integrated displatection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body | |
| Mechanica Weight (meter w IP degree of pro Dimensions | urance (digital outpance (digital output al characteris vith integrated displatection (IEC 60529) Without options | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) | |
| Electrical endur. Mechanica Weight (meter w IP degree of pro Dimensions Environme Operating | urance (digital outpance (digital output al characteris vith integrated displatection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) | |
| Electrical endur Mechanica Weight (meter w IP degree of pro Dimensions Environme | urance (digital output ance (digital output al characteris vith integrated displot tection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option ental conditi | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) 96 x 96 x 90 mm (mounting surface) | |
| Electrical endur. Mechanica Weight (meter w IP degree of pro Dimensions Environme Operating | urance (digital output ance (digital output al characteris with integrated displotection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option ental condition | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) 96 x 96 x 90 mm (mounting surface) | |
| Electrical endur. Mechanica Weight (meter water of properties) Environment Operating temperature | urance (digital output ance (digital output al characteris with integrated displotection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option ental condition | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) 96 x 96 x 90 mm (mounting surface) -25 °C to +70 °C (1) -10 °C to +50 °C | |
| Electrical endur. Mechanica Weight (meter water to the propertion of the properties) Environment of the properties of | urance (digital output ance (digital output al characteris with integrated displot tection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option ental condition Meter Display | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) 96 x 96 x 90 mm (mounting surface) -25 °C to +70 °C (1) -10 °C to +50 °C 40 °C to +85 °C | |
| Mechanica Mechanica Weight (meter water to the properties) Environment Operating temperature Storage temp. Humidity rating Pollution degree | urance (digital output ance (digital output al characteris with integrated displotection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option ental condition Meter Display Meter + display | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) 96 x 96 x 90 mm (mounting surface) -25 °C to +70 °C (1) -10 °C to +50 °C -40 °C to +85 °C 5 to 95 % RH at 40 °C (non-condensing) 2 | |
| Mechanica Mechanica Weight (meter water to the properties) Environment Operating temperature Storage temp. Humidity rating | urance (digital output ance (digital output al characteris with integrated displotection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option ental condition Meter Display Meter + display | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) 96 x 96 x 90 mm (mounting surface) -25 °C to +70 °C (1) -10 °C to +50 °C 40 °C to +85 °C 5 to 95 % RH at 40 °C (non-condensing) | |
| Mechanica Mechanica Weight (meter water to the properties) Environment Operating temperature Storage temp. Humidity rating Pollution degree | urance (digital outpance (digital output ance (digital output al characteris vith integrated displatection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option ental condition Meter Display Meter + display | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) 96 x 96 x 90 mm (mounting surface) -25 °C to +70 °C (1) -10 °C to +50 °C -40 °C to +85 °C 5 to 95 % RH at 40 °C (non-condensing) 2 III, for distribution systems up to 347 V L-N / | |
| Electrical endur. Mechanica Weight (meter w IP degree of pro Dimensions Environm Operating temperature Storage temp. Humidity rating Pollution degree Installation cate | urance (digital outpance (digital output ance (digital output al characteris vith integrated displatection (IEC 60529) Without options With 1 option ental condition Meter Display Meter + display | uts) s) stics ay) | 15 million operations 250000 commutations at 2 A / 250 V AC 0.6 kg IP52 front display, IP30 meter body 96 x 96 x 70 mm (mounting surface) 96 x 96 x 90 mm (mounting surface) -25 °C to +70 °C (1) -10 °C to +50 °C -40 °C to +85 °C 5 to 95 % RH at 40 °C (non-condensing) 2 III, for distribution systems up to 347 V L-N / 600 V AC L-L | |

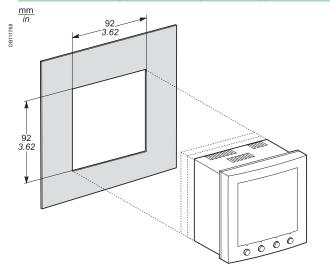
Functions and characteristics (cont.)

| Electromagnetic cor | npatibility | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Electrostatic discharge | Level III (IEC 61000-4-2) | | | |
| Immunity to radiated fields | Level III (IEC 61000-4-3) | | | |
| Immunity to fast transients | Level III (IEC 610 | 00-4-4) | | |
| Immunity to impulse waves | Level III (IEC 61000-4-5) | | | |
| Conducted immunity | Level III (IEC 61000-4-6) | | | |
| Immunity to magnetic fields | Level III (IEC 610 | Level III (IEC 61000-4-8) | | |
| Immunity to voltage dips | Level III (IEC 610 | Level III (IEC 61000-4-11) | | |
| Conducted and radiated emissions | | C€ industrial environment/FCC part 15 class A EN 55011 | | |
| Harmonics emissions | IEC 61000-3-2 | | | |
| Flicker emissions | IEC 61000-3-3 | | | |
| Safety | | | | |
| Europe | C€, as per IEC 610 |)10-1 🗆 ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| U.S. and Canada | UL508 | | | |
| Onboard communic | ations | | | |
| RS 485 port | 2-wire, up to 3840 | 0 baud, Modbus | | |
| Model-dependent ch | naracteristics | | | |
| Data Logs Min./max. | - 1 billing log - 1 customizable le PM850 and PM87 Worst min. and m Currents, Voltage for power factor (1 | 10LOG, PM820, PM850 og 70 only: 2 additional cus ax. with phase indicatio unbalance, and THD. N frue and Displacement) | tom logs n for Voltages, /lin. and max. values | |
| 0 | frequency | 4 | | |
| One event log Trend curves | Time stamping to | | and 1 month Min / | |
| (PM850 and PM870 only) | Four trend curves: 1 minute, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month. Min./ max./avg. values recorded for eight parameters: - every second for one minute for the 1-minute curve - every minute for one hour for the 1-hour curve - every hour for one day for the 1-day curve - every day for one month for the 1-month curve | | | |
| Hour counter | Load running time | in days, hours and min | utes | |
| Energy per interval | | defined intervals per day odels (the PM810 requi | | |
| Forecasting | | values for the trended | parameters for the | |
| (PM850 and PM870 only) PM850 waveform capture | next four hours ar Triggered manual on 6 user configur | ly or by alarm, 3-cycle, | 128 samples/cycle | |
| PM870 enhanced waveform | | on 1 channel at 16 samp | | |
| capture Alarms | 3 cycles on 6 channels at 128 samples per cycle Adjustable pickup and dropout setpoints and time delays, numerous activation levels possible for a given type of alarm Historical and active alarm screens with time stamping Response time: 1 second Boolean combination of four alarms is possible using the operators NAND, OR, NOR and XOR on PM850 and PM870 | | | |
| Memory available for logging and waveform capture (2) | 80 kbytes in PM8 | Digital alarms: status change of digital inputs 80 kbytes in PM810 with PM810LOG and PM820 800 kbytes in PM850 and PM870 | | |
| Firmware update | Update via the co | mmunication ports ailable free from powerlo | ogic.com website | |
| Bar graphs | Graphical represe | entation of system perfo | | |
| Display characterist | ics | | | |
| Languages | - | Electric representative | for additional | |
| Display screen | Back-lit white LCD | 0 (6 lines total, 4 concur | rent values) | |
| Dimensions | Display screen vie | ewable area | 73 x 69 mm | |
| | Integrated display | Overall | 96 x 96 mm | |
| | | Depth meter + display | 69.4 mm + 17.8 mm | |
| | | 0 " | 00 00 10 | |
| | Remote display | Overall | 96 x 96 x 40 mm | |
| Weight | Remote display Meter with remote | | 0.81 kg | |

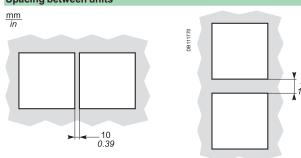
⁽¹⁾ Protected throughout by double insulation. (2) Waveform capture with PM850 and PM870 only.

Installation and connection

Front-panel mounting (meter with integrated display)

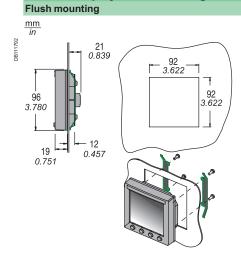


Spacing between units

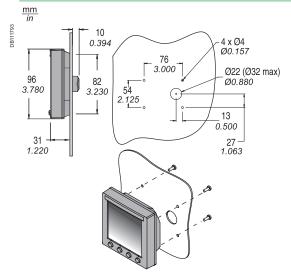


Installation and connection (cont.)

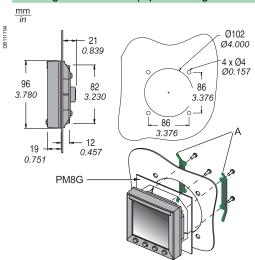
Remote display door mounting



Surface mount

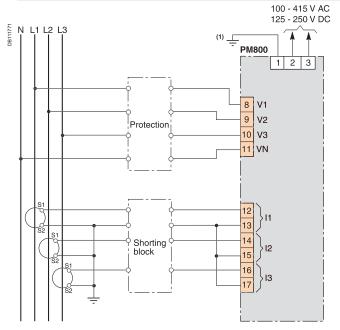


Mounting in a Ø102 cutout (replace analogue device: ammeter, voltmeter, etc.)



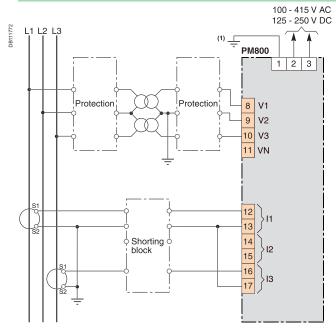
Installation and connection (cont.)

4-wire connection with 3 CTs and no PT



Connection example.

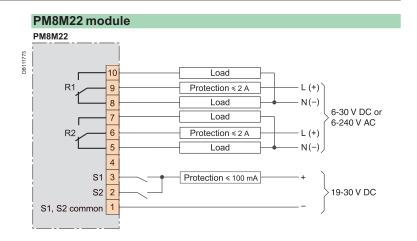
3-wire connection with 2 CTs and 2 PTs

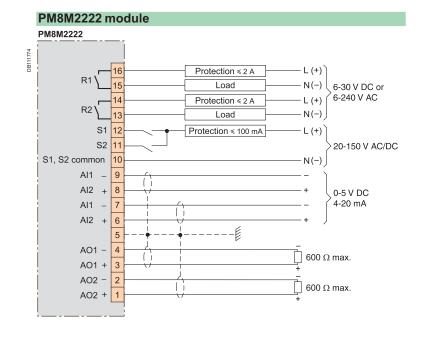


Connection example.

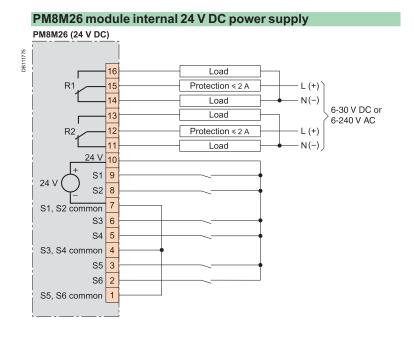
(1) Functional earth terminal.

Installation and connection (cont.)

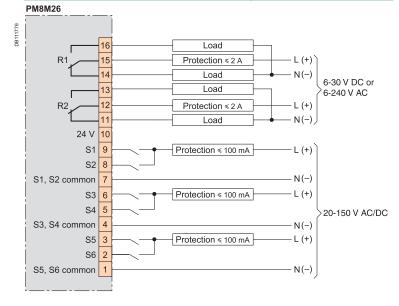




Installation and connection (cont.)



PM8M26 module external power supply

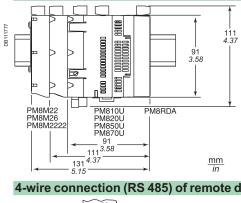


Power Meter Series 800

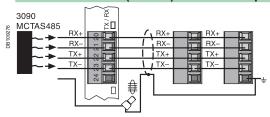
Installation and connection (cont.)

Remote display kit A. I/O modules B. Power meter 800 series (base unit) C. Remote display adapter D. CAB12 cable E. Remote display (rear view)

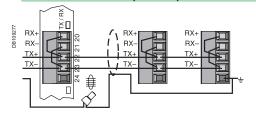
Dimension (meter with I/O and remote display adapter)



4-wire connection (RS 485) of remote display adapter



2-wire connection (RS 485) of remote display adapter



Power Meter Series 800

Installation and connection (cont.)

RS-485 wiring color codes

PM800 meter unit RS-485 port 2-wire daisy-chain connection

2-wire connections

Belden 9841 cable:

- · (+) blue, white stripe
- (-) white, blue stripe
- (shield)

4-wire connections

Belden 9843 cable:

- (TX+) blue, white stripe
- (TX-) white, blue stripe
- (RX+) orange, white stripe
- (RX–) white, orange stripe
- (SG) green, white stripe
- (unused) white, green stripe
- (shield)

Belden 9842 cable:

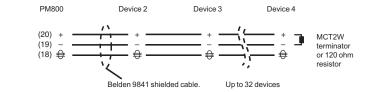
- (TX+) blue, white stripe
- (TX-) white, blue stripe
- (RX+) orange, white stripe
- (RX-) white, orange stripe
- (shield)

Belden 8723 cable:

- (TX+) green
- (TX-) white
- (RX+) red(RX-) black
- (shield)

Surge protection

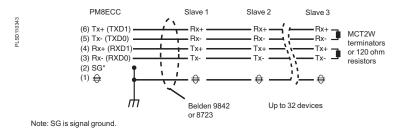
For surge protection, it is recommend that the PM8ECC signal ground wire be connected directly to an external earth ground at a single point.



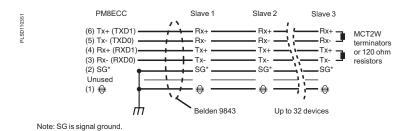
Power Meter Series 800

Installation and connection (cont.)

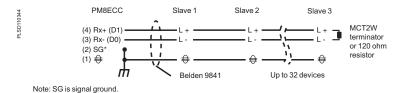
PM8ECC module RS-485 port connections for 4-wire devices that do not support separate signal ground and shield wire



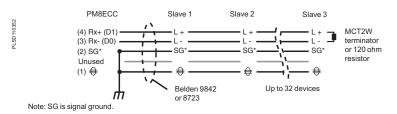
PM8ECC module RS-485 port connections for 4-wire devices that support separate signal ground and shield wire



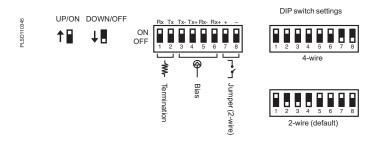
PM8ECC module RS-485 port connections for 2-wire devices that do not support separate signal ground and shield wire



PM8ECC module RS-485 port connections for 2-wire devices that support separate signal ground and shield wire



PM8ECC module RS-485 port biasing and termination



Functions and characteristics



PowerLogic ION 7650.

Used at key distribution points and sensitive loads, ION7550 and ION7650 meters offer unmatched functionality including advanced power quality analysis coupled with revenue accuracy, multiple communications options, web compatibility, and control capabilities. Integrate these meters with PowerLogic® ION Enterprise software or share operations data with existing SCADA systems through multiple communication channels and protocols.

Applications

Reduce energy costs.

Increase equipment utilisation.

Comply with environmental and regulatory requirements.

Improve power quality and reliability.

Improve customer satisfaction and retention.

Monitor and control equipment.

Integrated utility metering.

Allocate or sub-bill energy costs to departments, processes or tenants.

Main characteristics

Anticipate, diagnose and verify to increase efficiency

Reveal energy inefficiencies or waste and optimise equipment operation to increase efficiency. Isolate reliability risks, diagnose power-related equipment issues and verify reliable operation.

Summarise power quality, set targets, measure and verify results

Consolidate all the power quality characteristics into a single trendable index. Benchmark power quality and reliability and compare against standards, or compare facilities or processes.

Easy to use, multilingual, IEC/IEEE configureable display

Bright LCD display with adjustable contrast. Screen-based menu system to configure meter settings including IEC or IEEE notations. Multilingual support for English, French, Spanish and Russian. 12/24 hour clock support in multiple formats.

Modbus Master functionality

Read information from downstream Modbus devices and view it via the front panel or store in memory until you upload to the system level.

Gateway functionality

Access through the meter's Ethernet port (EtherGate) or telephone network (ModemGate) to Modbus communicating devices connected to meter serial ports.

Detect and capture short transients as short as 20µs at 50Hz (17µs at 60 Hz) Identify problems due to short disturbances, e.g. switching of capacitors, etc.

Power quality compliance monitoring

Monitor compliance with international quality-of-supply standards (IEC 61000-4-30 class A⁽¹⁾, EN50160⁽¹⁾, IEC 61000-4-7, IEC 61000-4-15, IEEE 519, IEEE 1159, and CBEMA/ITIC). Evaluate flicker based on IEC 61000-4-15 and IEEE 1453.

Detect major waveform changes

Detection of phase switching phenomena (for example during the transfer of a highspeed static switch) not detected by classical threshold-based alarms.

Record ultra-fast electrical parameters every 100 ms or every cycle

Preventive maintenance: acquisition of a motor startup curve, etc.

Trend curves and short-term forecasting

Rapid trending and forecasting of upcoming values for better decision making.

Disturbance direction detection

Determine disturbance location and direction relative to the meter. Results captured in the event log, along with a timestamp and certainty level.

Instrument transformer correction

Save money and improve accuracy by correcting for less accurate transformers.

Notify alarms via email

High-priority alarms sent directly to the user's PC. Instant notification of power quality events by email.

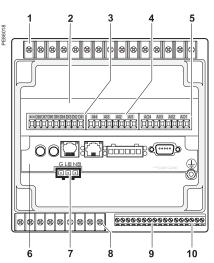
Part numbers

| ION7550 / ION7650 | |
|-------------------|-------|
| ION7550 | M7550 |
| ION7650 | M7650 |

See page 78 for order code explanations

⁽¹⁾ ION7650 only

Functions and characteristics (cont.)

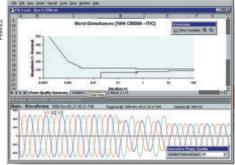


PowerLogic® ION7550 / ION7650.

- Current/voltage inputs.
 I/O expansion card.
 Digital inputs.

- 4 Analog inputs.5 Analog output Analog outputs.

- 7 Power supply.
 8 Form C digital outputs.
 9 Digital inputs.
 10 Form A digital outputs.



Disturbance waveform capture and power quality report

| Selection guide | | ION7550 | ION7650 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| General | | | |
| Use on LV and HV systems | | = | - |
| Current accuracy (1A to 5A) | | 0.1 % reading | 0.1 % reading |
| Voltage accuracy (57V to 288V) | | 0.1 % reading | 0.1 % reading |
| Energy accuracy | | 0.2 % | 0.2 % |
| Nbr of samples/cycle or sample freq | uency | 256 | 1024 |
| Instantaneous rms values | | | |
| Current, voltage, frequency | | - | - |
| Active, reactive, apparent power | Total and per phase | • | • |
| Power factor | Total and per phase | | • |
| Current measurement range (autora | anging) | 0.01 - 20A | 0.01 - 20A |
| Energy values | | | |
| Active, reactive, apparent energy | | - | - |
| Settable accumulation modes | | - | • |
| Demand values | | | |
| Current | Present and max. values | - | - |
| Active, reactive, apparent power | Present and max. values | - | - |
| Predicted active, reactive, apparent | power | - | - |
| Synchronisation of the measuremer | nt window | - | - |
| Setting of calculation mode | Block, sliding | - | - |
| Power quality measurements | S | | |
| Harmonic distortion | Current and voltage | - | - |
| Individual harmonics | Via front panel | 63 | 63 |
| | Via ION Enterprise | 127 | 511 |
| Waveform capture | · | - | |
| Detection of voltage swells and sags | - | • | |
| Detection and capture of transients | | - | 20 μs ⁽¹⁾ |
| Flicker | - | | |
| Fast acquisition of 100 ms or 20 ms | - | • | |
| EN50160 compliance checking | - | • | |
| Programmable (logic and math func | • | • | |
| Data recording | | | |
| Min/max of instantaneous values | | - | - |
| Data logs | | - | • |
| Event logs | | - | • |
| Trending/forecasting | | • | • |
| SER (Sequence of event recording) | | • | • |
| Time stamping | | • | • |
| GPS synchronisation (1 ms) | | - | - |
| Memory (in Mbytes) | | 10 | 10 |
| Display and I/O | | | |
| Front panel display | | - | - |
| Wiring self-test | | - | - |
| Pulse output | 1 | 1 | |
| Digital or analogue inputs(max) | 20 | 20 | |
| Digital or analogue outputs (max, inc | cluding pulse output) | 12 | 12 |
| Communication | | | |
| RS 485 port | | 1 | 1 |
| RS 485 / RS 232 port | 1 | 1 | |
| Optical port | 1 | 1 | |
| Modbus protocol | - | | |
| Ethernet port (Modbus/TCP/IP proto | 1 | 1 | |
| Ethernet gateway (EtherGate) | 1 | 1 | |
| Alarms (optional automatic alarm se | etting | • | • |
| Alarm notification via email (Meterm | @il) | - | • |
| HTML web page server (WebMeter) | | - | • |
| Internal modem | | 1 | 1 |
| Modem gateway (ModemGate) | | - | - |
| | d I/R ports | | |

(1) For 50 Hz line frequency; 17µs for 60 Hz line frequency.

ION7550 / ION7650 Functions and characteristics (cont.)

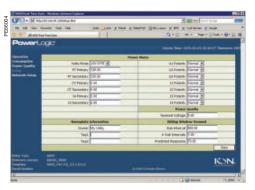


PowerLogic ION7650

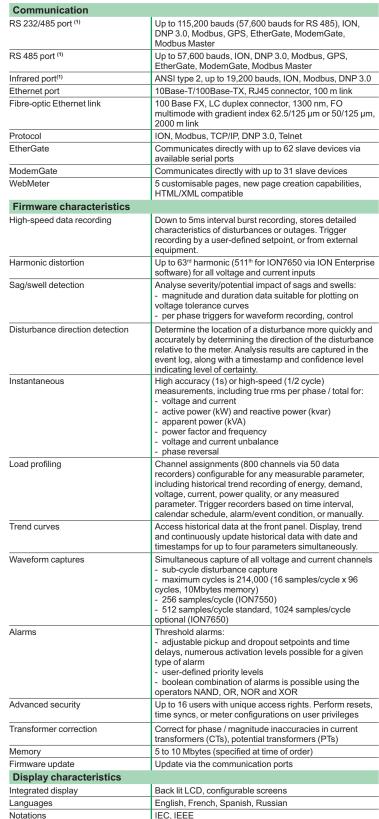
| Type of measure | ment | True rms to 1024 samples per cycle (ION7650 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Measurement | Current and voltage | ±0.01% of reading + ±0.025% of full scale |
| accuracy | Power | ±0.075% of reading + ±0.025% of full scale |
| | Frequency | ±0.005Hz |
| | Power factor | ±0.002 from 0.5 leading to 0.5 lagging |
| | Energy: | IEC62053-22 0,2S, 1A and 5A |
| Data update rate | | 1/2 cycle or 1 second |
| Input-voltage | Measured voltage | Autoranging 57V through 347V LN / 600V LL |
| characteristics | Measurement range | 85 to 240VAC and 110 to 330VDC |
| | Impedance | 5 MΩ/phase (phase - Vref) |
| | Frequency measurement range | 47 to 63Hz |
| Input-current | Rated nominal current | 1A, 2A, 5A, 10A |
| characteristics | Measurement range | 0.005 - 20 A autoranging (standard range) 0.001 - 10 A autoranging (optional range) |
| | Permissible overload | 500 A rms for 1 s, non-recurring (at 5A) 200 A rms for 1s, non-recurring (at 1A) |
| | Impedance | 0.002Ω per phase (5A) 0.015Ω per phase (1A) |
| | Burden | 0.05 VA per phase (at 5 A) 0.015 VA per phase (at 1 A) |
| Power supply | AC | 85-240 V AC ±10% (47-63 Hz) |
| | DC | 110-300 V DC ±10% |
| | DC low voltage (optional) | 20-60 V DC ±10% |
| | Ride-through time | 100 ms (6 cycles at 60 Hz) min. at 120 V DC |
| | Burden | Standard: typical 15 VA, max 35 VA Low voltage DC: typical 12 VA, max 18 VA |
| Input/outputs ⁽¹⁾ | Standard | 8 digital inputs (120 V DC) 3 relay outputs (250 V AC / 30 V DC) 4 digital outputs (solid state) |
| | Optional | 8 additional digital inputs 4 analog outputs, and/or 4 analog inputs |
| Mechanical c | haracteristics | |
| Weight | | 1.9 kg |
| P degree of prot | ection (IEC 60529) | Integrated display, front: IP 50; back: IP 30 Transducer unit (no display): IP 30 |
| Dimensions | Standard model | 192 x 192 x 159 mm |
| | TRAN model | 235.5 x 216.3 x 133.1 mm |
| Environment | al conditions | |
| Operating | Standard power supply | -20 to +70°C |
| temperature | Low voltage DC supply | -20 to +50°C |
| | Display operating range | -20 to +70°C |
| Storage temperature | Display, TRAN | -40 to +85°C |
| Humidity rating | | 5 to 95% non-condensing |
| nstallation categ | ory | III (2000m above sea level) |
| Dielectric withsta | | As per EN 61010-1, IEC 62051-22A ⁽²⁾ |
| Electromagnet | ic compatibility | |
| Electrostatic disc | harge | IEC 61000-4-2 |
| Immunity to radia | ated fields | IEC 61000-4-3 |
| Immunity to fast t | transients | IEC 61000-4-4 |
| Immunity to surg | es | IEC 61000-4-5 |
| Conducted and r | adiated emissions | CISPR 22 |
| | | |

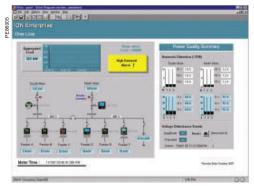
⁽¹⁾ Consult the ION7550 / ION7650 installation guide for complete specifications.
(2) IEC 62051-22B with serial ports only.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Example WebMeter page showing realtime values

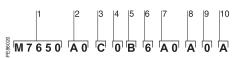




Example showing instantaneous values and alarm.

(1) All the communication ports may be used simultaneously.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Example ION7650 product part number.

- Model.
 Form factor.
 Current Inputs.
 Voltage Inputs.
 Power supply.

- 7 Communications.
 8 Inputs/outputs.
 9 Security.
 10 Special order.

| | Part numbers | | |
|---|----------------|-------|--|
| | Item | Code | Description |
| 1 | Model | M7650 | Advanced m eter with wide-range voltage inputs (57-347V line- neutral or 100-600V line-line), transient detection, data and waveform recording. Supports ION, Modbus-RTU, and DNP 3.0. |
| | | M7550 | Advanced meter with wide-range voltage inputs (57-347V line- neutral or 100-600V line-line), sag/swell detection, data and waveform recording, and 256 samples/cycle resolution. |
| 2 | Form Factor | A0 | Integrated display with front optical port, 5 MB logging memory, and 512 samples/cycle resolution. |
| | | A1 | ION7650 only. Integrated display with front optical port, 5 MB logging memory, and 1024 samples/cycle resolution. |
| | | B0 | Integrated display with front optical port, 10 MB logging memory, and 512 samples/cycle resolution. |
| | | B1 | ION7650 only. Integrated display with front optical port, 10 MB logging memory, and 1024 samples/cycle resolution. |
| | | Т0 | Transducer (no display) version, with 5 MB logging memory, and 512 samples/cycle resolution. |
| | | T1 | ION7650 only. Transducer (no display) version, with 5 MB logging memory, and 1024 samples/cycle resolution. |
| | | U0 | Transducer (no display) version, with 10 MB logging memory, and 512 samples/cycle resolution. |
| | | U1 | ION7650 only. Transducer (no display) version, with 10 MB logging memory, and 1024 samples/cycle resolution. |
| 3 | Current Inputs | С | 5 Amp nominal, 20 Amp full scale current input |
| | | Е | 1 Amp nominal, 10 Amp full scale current input |
| | | F | Current Probe Inputs (for 0-1 VAC current probes; sold separately |
| | | G | Current Probe Inputs with three Universal Technic 10A clamp on CTs; meets IEC 1036 accuracy |
| 4 | Voltage Inputs | 0 | 57 to 347 VAC line-to-neutral / 100 to 600 VAC line-to-line |
| 5 | Power Supply | В | Standard power supply (85-240 VAC, ±10%/47-63 Hz / 110-330 VDC, ±10%) |
| | | С | Low voltage DC power supply (20-60 VDC) |
| 6 | System | 5 | Calibrated for 50 Hz systems |
| | Frequency | 6 | Calibrated for 60 Hz systems |
| 7 | Communications | A0 | Standard communications (1 RS-232/RS-485 port, 1 RS-485 port). Integrated display models include 1 ANSI Type 2 optical port. |
| | | C1 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet (RJ45), 56k universal internal modem (RJ11). Ethernet and modem gateway functions each use a serial communications port. |
| | | D7 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet (RJ45) and 100BaseFX Ethernet Fiber, 56k universal internal modem (RJ11). Ethernet/modem gateway uses serial port. |
| | | E0 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T/100Base-TX (RJ45). Ethernet gateway function uses a serial communications port. |
| | | F1 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet (RJ45) and 100Base-FX (SC male Fiber Optic connection). Ethernet gateway function uses a serial port. |
| | | M1 | Standard communications plus 56k universal internal modem (RJ11). Modem gateway function uses a serial port. |
| 8 | I/O | Α | Standard I/O (8 digital ins, 3 Form C relays, 4 Form A solid-state out |
| | | D | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 1 mA analog inputs) |
| | | E | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 20 mA analog inputs) |
| | | Н | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four -1 to 1 mA analog outputs) |
| | | К | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 20 mA analog outputs) |
| | | N | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 20 mA analog inputs and four 0 to 20 mA outputs) |
| | | Р | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 1 analog inputs and four -1 to 1 mA analog outputs) |
| | Security | 0 | Password protected, no hardware lock |
| 9 | Security | U | |
| 9 | Security | 1 | Password protected, hardware lockable (enabled/disabled via jumper on comm card) |

ION7650 / ION7550 Functions and characteristics (cont.)

| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| PE86021 | | | | |
| ш | P 7 | 6.0 | C 1 | C |

Example order code. Use this group of codes when ordering the ION7550/7650 communications or I/O cards.

- 1 Communications or I/O card.
- 2 Type3 Special order.

| | Part numbers (c | ont'd) | |
|------|-----------------|--|---|
| | Item | Code | Description |
|) | Special Order | Α | None |
| | | С | Tropicalisation treatment applied |
| | | E | ION7650 only. EN50160 compliance monitoring, no tropicalisation treatment |
| | | F | ION7650 only. EN50160 compliance monitoring, with tropicalisation treatment |
| | Communication | s Card (|)) |
| | Item | Code | Description |
| | Comm card | P765C | ION7550 / ION7650 communication card for field retrofit installations |
| Type | A0 | Standard communications (1 RS-232/RS-485 port, 1 RS-485 port). Front optical port support for meters with integrated display. | |
| | C1 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet (RJ45), 56k universal internal modem (RJ11; the modem port is shared with the front optical port). Ethernet and modem gateway functions each use a serial communications port. | |
| | | D7 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet 100BaseFX Ethernet Fiber, 56k universal internal modem (RJ11 the modem port is shared with the front optical port). Ethernet and modem gateway functions each use a serial communications port. |
| | E0 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet Ethernet gateway function uses a serial communications port. | |
| | F1 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet 100BaseFX Ethernet Fiber (SC male Fiber Optic connection). Ethernet gateway function uses a serial communications port. | |
| | | M1 | Standard communications plus 56k universal internal modem (RJ11; the modem port is shared with the front optical port). Modem gateway function uses a serial communications port. |
| | Special order | Α | None |
| | | С | Tropicalization treatment applied |
| | | | |

| Input/Output exp | Input/Output expansion card | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Item | Code | Description | |
| I/O card | P760A | Expansion I/O for field retrofit installations. | |
| Type D | | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 1 mA analog inputs | |
| | Е | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 20 mA analog inputs | |
| | Н | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four -1 to 1 mA analog outputs | |
| | K | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 20 mA analog outputs | |
| | N | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 20 mA analog inputs & four 0 to 20 mA outputs | |
| | Р | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 1 analog inputs and four -1 to 1 mA analog outputs | |
| Special Order | Α | None | |
| | С | Tropicalization treatment applied | |

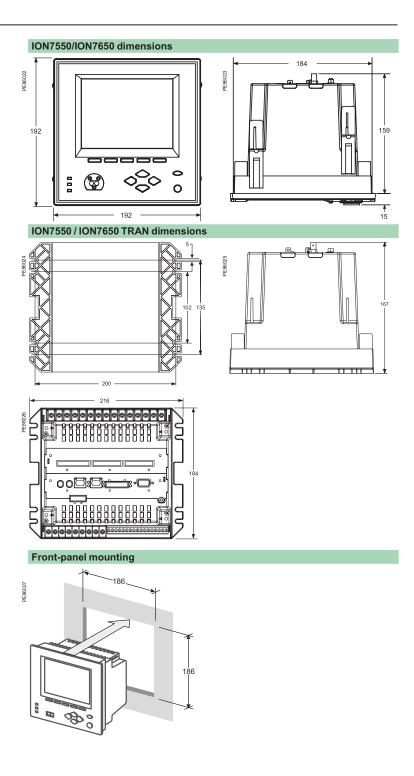
| ION7550 / ION7650 related items | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Code | Description | |
| ADPT-37XX-7500 | Adapter plate to fit meter into a 3710 or 3720 ACM panel cutout | |
| TERMCVR-7500 | Terminal strip cover for the ION7550 or ION7650 | |
| M1UB10A1V-10A | 10 A / 1 VAC Universal Technic Clamp On Current Probe | |
| P32UEP813-1000A | 1000 A / 1 VAC Universal Technic Clamp On Current Probe | |
| P32UEP815-3000A | 3000 A / 1 VAC Universal Technic Clamp On Current Probe | |
| SCT0750-005-5A | 5 A / 0.333 VAC Magnelabs Split Core Current Probe | |
| SCT1250-300-300A | 300 A / 0.333 VAC Magnelabs Split Core Current Probe | |

(1) Firmware version 350 or higher required.

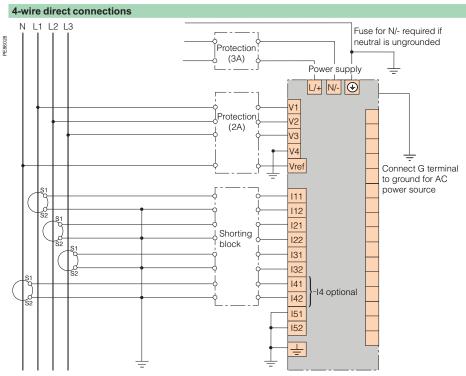


PowerLogic ION7550 TRAN

ION7550 / ION7650 Installation and connection



Installation and connection (cont.)



Connection representation only. Other types of connection are possible. See product installation guide for complete wiring and communication connection details.

4-wire 3 element connection with 4 CTs and 3 PT Fuse for N/- required if neutral is ungrounded Protection (3A) Power supply L/+ N/- (+) Protection V2 (2A) V3 V4 Connect G terminal Vref to ground for AC power source 111 112 121 Shorting 122 block 131 132 141 -I4 optional 142 151 152 ÷

Connection representation only. Other types of connection are possible. See product installation guide for complete wiring and communication connection details.

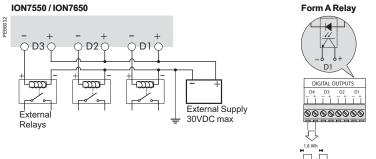
Installation and connection (cont.)

Form C digital outputs: mechanical relays R1 - R3

ION7550 / ION7650 R11 R12 R13 R11 R12 R13 R11 R12 R13 External Supply

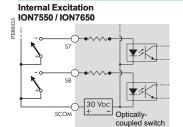
Note: Mechanical relays should always be protected by external fuses

Form A digital outputs: solid state relays D1 - D4

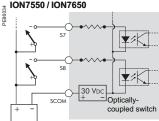


Note: D4 output is factory-configured to pulse once every 1.8 Wh for Class 20 meters, or once every 0.18Wh for Class 2 meters (for calibration testing purposes).

Digital inputs: S1 - S8



External Excitation ION7550 / ION7650

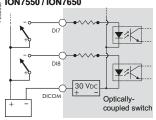


Note: External Supply = 130 VDC max

Digital inputs: DI1 - DI8 (option) Internal Excitation ION7550 / ION7650

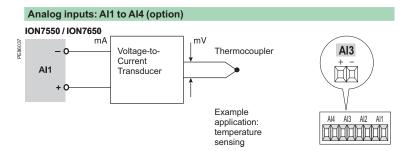
Opticallycoupled switch

External Excitation ION7550 / ION7650

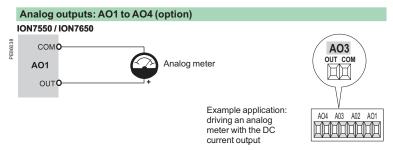


Note: External Supply = 50 VDC max

Installation and connection (cont.)



Note: do not connect the analog inputs of the I/O card to the analog outputs on the same I/O card.



Note: do not connect the analog inputs of the I/O card to the analog outputs on the same I/O card.

Functions and characteristics



PowerLogic ION8600 socket meter

Used to monitor electric energy provider networks, service entrances and substations, PowerLogic™ ION8600 meters are ideal for independent power producers and cogeneration applications that need to accurately measure energy bidirectionally in both generation and stand-by modes. These meters give utilities the tools to manage complex energy supply contracts that include commitments to power quality. Integrate them with our ION Enterprise™ operations software or other energy management and SCADA systems through multiple communication channels and protocols, including MV-90.

Applications

Tariff metering
Co-generation and IPP monitoring
Compliance monitoring
Power quality analysis
Demand and power factor control
Load curtailment
Equipment monitoring and control
Energy pulsing and totalisation
Instrument transformer correction

Main characteristics

IEC 62053-22/23 Class 0,2S metering

For interconnection points on medium, high, and ultra-high voltage networks in compliance with IEC 62053-22/23 Class 0.2S

Power quality compliance monitoring

Monitor compliance with international quality-of-supply standards (EN50160, IEC61000-4-7, IEC61000-4-15, CBEMA/ITIC)

Digital fault recording

Simultaneous capture of voltage and current channels for sub-cycle disturbance transients

Complete communications

Multi-port, multi-protocol access serial ports, infrared data port, internal modem, Itron software support, optional IRIG-B port; supports concurrent Ethernet, serial, and modem communications

Multiple tariffs and time-of-use

Apply tariffs, seasonal rate schedules to measure energy and demand values for time periods with specific billing requirements

Multiple setpoints for alarm and control functions

A total of 65 setpoints are configurable for 1-second or $1/\!\!\!/_2$ - cycle operation.

Power quality summary

Consolidation of all the power quality characteristics into a single trendable index

Integrate with software

Easily integrate with ION Enterprise operations software or other energy management systems; MV90, DNP, Modbus

Transformer/line loss compensation

Determine technical system losses in real time

Instrument transformer correction

Save money and improve accuracy by correcting for less accurate transformers

Alarm notification via email

High-priority alarms, data logs sent directly to the user's PC. Instant notification of power quality events by email

Part numbers

| ION8600 meters | |
|----------------|--------|
| ION8600A | M8600A |
| ION8600B | M8600B |
| ION8600C | M8600C |

See page 88 for complete part number descriptions.

Options

See page 89.

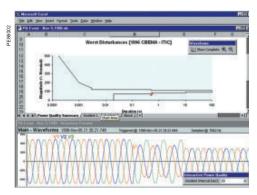
Functions and characteristics (cont.)



PowerLogic ION8600 socket meter.

- Blades
 Optical port
 Main display status bar
 Watt LED
 Navigation, ALT/Enter buttons
 VAR LED
 Form factor label

- 8 Demand reset switch

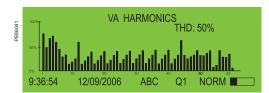


Disturbance waveform capture and power quality report

| Selection guide | | ION8600A ION8600B | ION8600C |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| General | | ICHOOOL | |
| Use on LV and HV systems | | - | |
| Current accuracy | | 0.1 % reading | 0.1 % reading |
| Voltage accuracy | | 0.1 % reading | 0.1 % reading |
| Power accuracy | | 0.2 % | 0.2 % |
| Nbr of samples/cycle or sample fre | quency | 256 | 256 |
| Instantaneous rms values | | | |
| Current, voltage, frequency (Class | 0,2S) | - | - |
| Active, reactive, apparent power | Total and per phase | • | • |
| Power factor | Total and per phase | | • |
| Current measurement range (autor | ranging) | 0.01 - 20A | 0.01 - 20A |
| Energy values | | | |
| Active, reactive, apparent energy | | • | • |
| Settable accumulation modes | | - | - |
| Demand values | | | |
| Current | Present and max. values | • | • |
| Active, reactive, apparent power | Present and max. values | • | • |
| Predicted active, reactive, apparen | · | • | • |
| Synchronisation of the measureme | | - | • |
| Demand modes: Block (sliding), the | ermal (exponential) | - | • |
| Power quality measuremen | ts | | |
| Harmonic distortion | Current and voltage | • | • |
| Individual harmonics | Via front panel | 63 | 31 |
| | Via ION Enterprise | 127 | 127 |
| Waveform capture | | ■ ⁽¹⁾ | • |
| Detection of voltage swells and dip | S | - | - |
| Adaptive waveform capture | • | • | |
| Detection and capture of transients | 8 | (1) | - |
| Flicker | ■ ⁽¹⁾ | - | |
| High speed data recording (down to | - | - | |
| EN50160 compliance checking | - | - | |
| Programmable (logic and math fun | - | - | |
| Data recording Min/max of instantaneous values | | l m | |
| Data logs | | - | - |
| Event logs | | - | - |
| Trending/forecasting | | • | • |
| Alarms (optional automatic alarm s | etting) | | |
| Alarm notification via email (Meterr | | | |
| SER (Sequence of event recording | | • | • |
| Time stamping | , | • | • |
| GPS synchronisation | | • | • |
| Memory (in Mbytes) | 10 ⁽¹⁾ , 5 ⁽²⁾ | 2 | |
| Display and I/O | | | |
| Front panel display | | - | - |
| Wiring self-test | | • | • |
| Pulse output (front panel LED) | 2 | 2 | |
| Digital or analogue inputs(3) (max) | 11 | 11 | |
| Digital or analogue outputs(3) (max, | 16 | 16 | |
| Direct connection voltage | | 277V ⁽⁴⁾ | 277V ⁽⁴⁾ |
| Communication | | | |
| RS 485 / RS 232 port | | 1 | 1 |
| RS 485 port | | 1 | 1 |
| Infrared port | | 1 | 1 |
| Ethernet port (Modbus/TCP/IP prof | 1 | 1 | |
| HTML web page server (WebMeter | | • | |
| Internal modem with gateway (Mod | 1 | 1 | |
| IRIG-B port | | 1 | 1 |
| Modbus TCP Master / Slave (Ether | | ■/■ | -/ ■ |
| Modbus RTU Master / Slave (Seria | <u> </u> | ■/■ | -/ ■ |
| DNP 3.0 through serial, modem, ar | ad I/I) norto | | |

- (1) Feature set 'A' only.
 (2) Feature set 'B' only.
 (3) With optional I/O Expander.
 (4) For 9S, 39S, 36S, and 76S only. For 35S system up to 480V line-to-line.

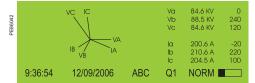
Functions and characteristics (cont.)



PowerLogic ION8600 front panel harmonic display.

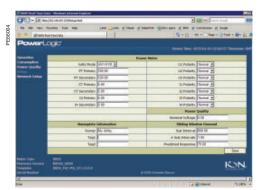
| aracteristics | |
|--|--|
| ment | True rms up to the 63 rd harmonic |
| | Up to 256 samples per cycle |
| Current and valtage | Up to 51 kHz for transient events |
| | 0.1 % Reading |
| | ±0.005 Hz |
| | 0.5% |
| | IEC 62053-22/23 (0,2S) |
| g, | 0.5 cycle or 1 second (depending on value) |
| Measured voltage | 57V to 277V autoranging (9S) 120V to 480V autoranging (35S) |
| Impedance Inputs | 5 MΩ /phase (phase-Uref/Ground) V1, V2, V3, VREF |
| Rated nominal/current class | 5 A and/or 10 A (Standard, class 10/20) 1 A, 2 A and 5 A (Optional, class 1/10) |
| Measurement range | 0.005 - 20 A autoranging (standard range) 0.001 - 10 A autoranging (optional range) |
| Permissible overload | 500A rms for 1 second, non-recurring (standard) 200A rms for 1 second, non-recurring (optional) |
| Impedance | 0.002Ω per phase (Standard IEC 5 A and 10 A) 0.015Ω per phase (Optional IEC 1 A to 10 A) |
| Burden | Low current switchboard: 0.025VA per phase at 1A; Standard switchboard - 0.20VA per phase at 5A; All socket mounts - 0.05VA per phase at 5A |
| Standard power supply, 120-277 VAC | 120-277 VLN RMS (-15%/+20%) 47-63 Hz or 120-480 VLN RMS (-15%/+20%) 47-63 Hz (35S) |
| Standard (low voltage) power supply, 57-70 VAC | 57-70 (-15%/+20%) VLN RMS, 47-63 Hz 35S unavailable |
| Auxiliary power cable assembly, 65-120 VAC | AC: 65-120 (+/- 15%) VLN RMS, 47-63 Hz DC: 80-160 (+/- 20%) VDC |
| Auxiliary power cable assembly, 160-277 VAC | AC: 160-277 (+/- 20%) VLN RMS, 47-63 Hz DC: 200-350 (+/- 20%) VDC |
| Ride-through time, 120-277 VAC | Min 100 ms (6 cycles at 60 Hz at 96 VAC), 200 ms (12 cycles at 60 Hz at 120 VAC), 800 ms (48 cycles at 60 Hz at 240 VAC) |
| Ride-through time, 57-70 VAC (Standard low voltage power supply) | Min 100 ms or 6 cycles 60 Hz at 46 VAC |
| Digital outputs (Form C) | 4 Solid state relay outputs (130 V AC/ 200 V DC) 100 mA AC/DC |
| Digital outputs (Form A) | 4 Solid state relay outputs (with optional I/O Expander) |
| Digital inputs | 4 Solid state digital inputs (supported through optional I/O Expander) |
| haracteristics | |
| | 7.0 kg |
| Socket | Front IP65, back IP51 |
| Switchboard | Front IP50, back IP30 |
| Socket | 178 x 237 mm |
| | 285 x 228 x 163 mm |
| | |
| | -40°C to +85°C |
| , , | -20°C to +60°C |
| ture | -40°C to +85°C |
| | 5 to 95 % RH non-condensing |
| Or)/ | Cat III |
| · | 2.5kV, 50Hz, 1 min |
| | 2.584, 50112, 1 111111 |
| | IEC 61000-4-2 |
| ted fields | IEC 61000-4-3 |
| ransients | IEC 61000-4-4 |
| е | IEC 61000-4-5 |
| ted | IEC61000-4-6 |
| ory waves immunity | IEC61000-4-12 |
| adiated emissions | CISPR 22 (class B) |
| | |
| | As per IEC62052-11 |
| | Current and voltage Power Frequency Power factor Energy Measured voltage Impedance Inputs Rated nominal/current class Measurement range Permissible overload Impedance Burden Standard power supply, 120-277 VAC Standard (low voltage) power supply, 57-70 VAC Auxiliary power cable assembly, 65-120 VAC Auxiliary power cable assembly, 160-277 VAC (Standard power supply) Ride-through time, 120-277 VAC (Standard low voltage power supply) Digital outputs (Form C) Digital outputs (Form C) Digital inputs haracteristics Socket Switchboard al conditions rature grange ture ory nd ic compatibility harge ted fields ransients eted bry waves immunity |

As per ANSI C12.1

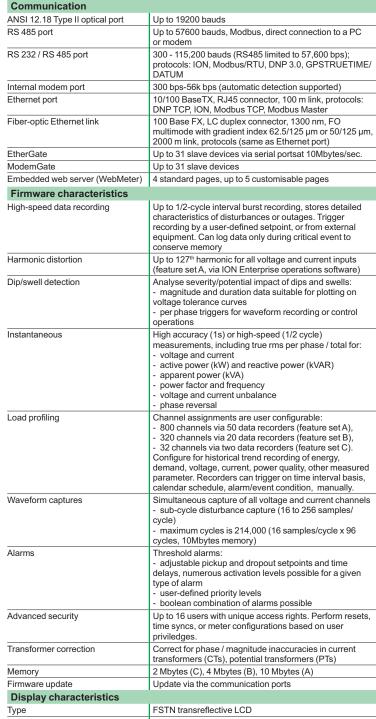


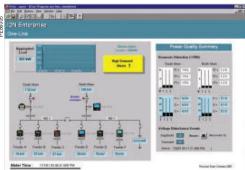
ION8600 front panel phasor display and table.

North America



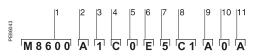
Example embedded webserver page (WebMeter) showing realtime values.





| | cycles, following testinory) |
|--|---|
| Alarms Threshold alarms: - adjustable pickup and dropout setpoints an delays, numerous activation levels possible f type of alarm - user-defined priority levels - boolean combination of alarms possible | |
| Advanced security | Up to 16 users with unique access rights. Perform resets time syncs, or meter configurations based on user priviledges. |
| Transformer correction | Correct for phase / magnitude inaccuracies in current transformers (CTs), potential transformers (PTs) |
| Memory | 2 Mbytes (C), 4 Mbytes (B), 10 Mbytes (A) |
| Firmware update | Update via the communication ports |
| Display characteristics | |
| Туре | FSTN transreflective LCD |
| Backlight | LED |
| Languages | English |

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Example product part number.

- 1 Model.
- Feature set.

- 3 Form factor.4 Current Inpu5 Voltage input

- Formation.
 Current Inputs.
 Voltage inputs.
 Power supply.
 System frequency.
 Communications. 9 Onboard inputs/outputs.
- 10 Security.
- 11 Special order.



PowerLogic ION8600 meter with switchboard case

| P | Part Numbers | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ite | em | Code | Description | | | |
| 1 | Model Feature Set | M8600 A | Schneider Electric advanced tariff meter. 10MB memory, 50 data recorders (800 channels), waveform recorders and transient detection. | | | |
| | | В | 4MB memory, 20 data recorders (320 channels), Modbus mastering. | | | |
| | | С | 2MB memory, 2 data recorders (32 channels), dip/swell detection | | | |
| 3 | Form Factor | 0 | Form 9S Base: 57-277 V (autoranging) 3-Element, 4-Wire | | | |
| | | 1 | Form 35S Base: 120-480 V (autoranging) 2-Element, 3-Wire | | | |
| | | 2 | Form 36S Base: 57-277 V (autoranging) 2 1/2-Element, 4-Wire | | | |
| | | 3 | Form 39S with neutral current input (15 Terminal Base): 57-277 V (autoranging) 3-Element, 4-Wire | | | |
| | | N | Form 76S with neutral current input (15 Terminal Base): 57-277 V (autoranging) 2 1/2-Element, 4-Wire | | | |
| | | 4 | Form 9 FT21 Switchboard (meter + case) with breakouts | | | |
| | | 5 | Form 35 FT21 Switchboard (meter + case) with breakouts | | | |
| | | 6 | Form 36 FT21 Switchboard (meter + case) with breakouts | | | |
| | | 7 | Form 9 FT21 Switchboard (meter + case) with breakouts | | | |
| | | 8 | Form 35 FT21 Switchboard (meter + case) with breakouts | | | |
| | 0 | 9 | Form 36 FT21 Switchboard (meter + case) with breakouts | | | |
| 4 | Current Inputs | С | 5 Amp nominal, 20 Amp full scale (50 Amp fault capture, start at 0.005A, accurate from 0.05 - 20A rms) | | | |
| F | Voltage land | E | 1 Amp nominal, 10 Amp full scale (24 Amp fault capture, start at 0.001A, accurate from 0.01 - 20A rms) | | | |
| | Voltage Inputs | 0 | Standard (see Form Factor above) | | | |
| 6 | Power Supply | E | Form 9S, 36S, 39S, 76S (socket) and Form 9, 36 (FT21 switchboard): 120-277 VAC. Form 35S (socket) and Form 35 (FT21 switchboard): 120-480 VAC. Powered from the meter's voltage connections. | | | |
| | | G | Form 9S, 36S (socket) and Form 9, 36 (FT21 switchboard): 57-70 VAC. Powered from the meter's voltage connections. NOT AVAILABLE on Form 35S and Form 35 - you must select the auxiliary power pigtail. | | | |
| | | Н | Auxiliary Power Pigtail: 65-120 VAC or 80-160 VDC (power from external source) | | | |
| | | J | Auxiliary Power Pigtail: 160-277 VAC or 200-350 VDC (power from external source) | | | |
| 7 | System Frequency | 5 | Calibrated for 50 Hz systems. | | | |
| | | 6 | Calibrated for 60 Hz systems. | | | |
| 8 | Communications | A0 | RS 232/RS 485 port, RS 485 port, infrared port. | | | |
| | | C1 | Ethernet (10BaseT), 56k universal internal modem (RJ11), infrared optical port. RS 232/485 port (note this port is not available with feature set C). | | | |
| | | C2 | Same as C1, but with RJ31 connector for the modem. | | | |
| | | E0 | Ethernet (10BaseT), RS 232/485 port, infrared optical port, RS 485 port (note this port is not available with feature set C). | | | |
| | | F0 | Ethernet (10BaseFL), RS 232/485 port, infrared optical port, RS 485 port (note this port is not available with feature set C) This option is not available with FT21 switchboard form factors (form factor options 4 through 9). | | | |
| | | M1 | 5 samples/cycle 56k universal internal modem (RJ11), RS 232/485 port, infrared optical port, RS 485 port (note this port is not available with feature set C). | | | |
| 9 | Onboard I/O | Α | None. | | | |
| | | В | 4 Form C (KYZ) digital outputs and 3 Form A digital inputs. | | | |
| 10 | Security | 0 | Password protected, no security lock* | | | |
| | | 1 | Password protected with security lock enabled (requires removal of outer cover to configure billing parameters) | | | |
| | | 3 | RMICAN (Measurement Canada approved) | | | |
| | | 4 | RMICAN-SEAL (Measurement Canada approved, and factory sealed)** | | | |
| 11 | Special Order | Α | None | | | |
| | | В | IRIG-B GPS time synchronisation port | | | |
| | | K | Customer supplied template (frameworks) installed at the factory.** | | | |
| | | L | Customer supplied template (frameworks) and IRIG-B GPS time synchronisation port.** | | | |
| | * NOT AVAILABLE i | n Canada | | | | |

^{*}NOT AVAILABLE in Canada

**For Special Order "K" and "L", you must also order the part number CUST-TEMP-SETUP
(see ION8600 Related Items section). When the template (framework) is received, the factory will issue a 5-digit code that will be appended to the ION8600 part number.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



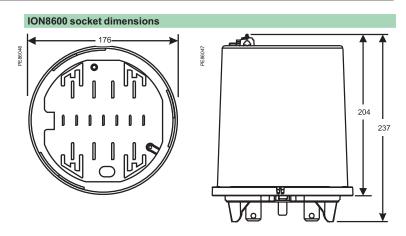
Example order code. Use this group of codes when ordering the I/O Expander.

- Digital / Analog I/O.
 I/O option.
 Cable option.

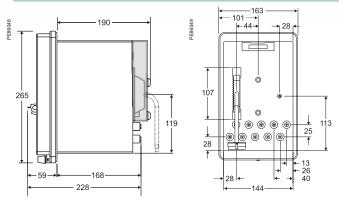


| Dowf my make | ma /4 | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|
| Part number | rs (cont | .) | | | |
| I/O Expander | | | | | |
| Digital/Analog I/O P850E | | Schneider Electric I/O Expander for ION8600 meters: Inputs and Outputs for energy pulsing, control, energy counting, status monitoring, and analog interface to SCADA. | | | |
| I/O option | Α | External I/O box with 8 digital inputs and 8 digital outputs (4 Form A, 4 Form C) | | | |
| | В | External I/O box with 8 digital inputs and 4 digital outputs (4 Form C) and 4 analog outputs (0 to 20mA) | | | |
| | С | External I/O box with 8 digital inputs and 4 digital outputs (4 Form C) and 4 analog outputs (-1mA to 1mA) | | | |
| | D | External I/O box with 8 digital inputs and 4 digital outputs (4 Form C) and 4 analog outputs (two -1 to 1 mA, and two 0 to 20 mA outputs) | | | |
| Cable option | 0 | No cable | | | |
| | 1 | 5ft extension cable, 24-pin male to 24-pin female Molex connector (not for use with breakout panel E8, F8 & G8 form factors) | | | |
| | 2 | 15ft extension cable, 24-pin male to 24-pin female Molex connector (not for use with breakout panel E8, F8 & G8 form factors) | | | |
| | 3 | 6ft connector cable, 24-pin male to 14-pin male Molex connector (for breakout panel E8, F8 & G8 form factors) | | | |
| A-base adapter | rs | | | | |
| A-BASE-ADAPTE | R-9 | Form 9S to Form 9A adapter | | | |
| A-BASE-ADAPTE | R-35 | Form 35S to Form 35A adapter | | | |
| A-BASE-ADAPTE | R-39 | Form 39S to Form 39A adapter | | | |
| A-BASE-ADAPTE | R-76 | Form 76S to Form 76A adapter | | | |
| Optical communication | | interface | | | |
| OPTICAL-PROBE | | Optical communication interface | | | |
| Connector cables | | | | | |
| CBL-8X00BRKOUT | | 5ft Breakout Cable: 24-pin female Molex connector to one DB9 female connector for RS 232, and 2 sets of twisted pair wires for two RS 485 port connections | | | |
| CBL-8X00IOE5FT | | 5ft extension cable, mates with 24-pin male Molex connector from the meter to the 24-pin female Molex connector on the I/O Expander box (not for use with breakout panel E8, F8 & G8 form factors) | | | |
| CBL-8X00IOE15FT | | 15ft extension cable, mates with 24-pin male Molex connector from the meter to the 24-pin female Molex connector on the I/O Expander box (not for use with breakout panel E8, F8 & G8 form factors) | | | |
| CBL-8XX0-BOP-IOBOX | | 6ft connector cable, 24-pin male to 14-pin male Molex connector for connecting an ION8600 meter with breakout panel to an I/O Expander Box | | | |

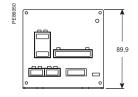
Installation and connections

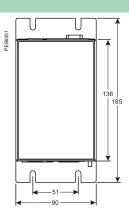


ION8600 switchboard dimensions



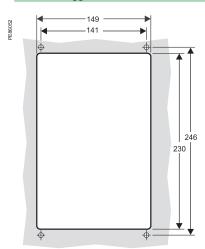
I/O Expander dimensions



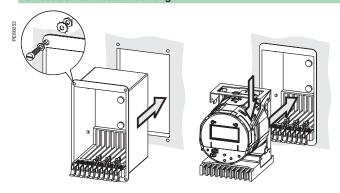


Installation and connections (cont.)

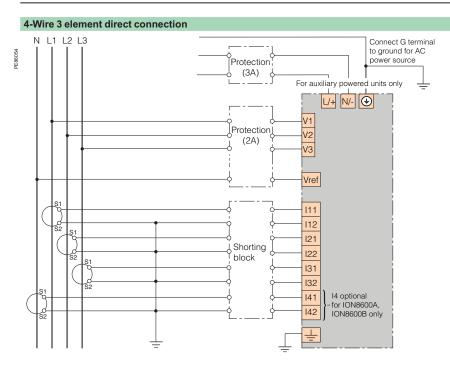
ION8600 suggested switchboard mounting dimensions



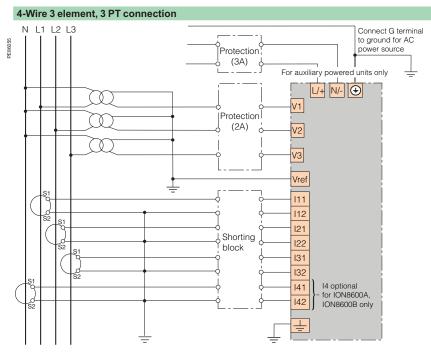
ION8600 switchboard mounting



Installation and connection (cont.)



Connection representation only. Other types of connection are possible. See product installation guide for complete wiring and communication connection details.



Connection representation only. Other types of connection are possible. See product installation guide for complete wiring and communication connection details.

10N8800

Functions and characteristics



PowerLogic™ ION8800.

Providing high accuracy and a wide range of features for transmission and distribution metering, the ION8800 is the world's most advanced power and energy meter with the flexibility to change along with your needs.

The ION8800 provides the tools necessary to:

- manage energy procurement and supply contracts
- perform network capacity planning and stability analysis
- monitor power quality compliance, supply agreements, and regulatory requirements.

Integrate the meter with your existing wholesale settlement system, use ION Enterprise $^{\text{TM}}$, or share operations data with SCADA systems through multiple communication channels and protocols.

Applications

Transmission and distribution metering.

IEC 62053-22/23 Class 0,2S accuracy for settlements and customer billing.

Extensive power quality monitoring and analysis.

Digital fault recording.

Contract optimisation and compliance verification.

Instrument transformer correction.

Transformer/line loss compensation.

Main characteristics

IEC 19-inch rack mount design to DIN 43862 standard

Essailec connectors with common measurement and energy pulsing pin-out for easy retrofit into existing systems

Accurate metering

For interconnection points on medium, high, and ultra-high voltage networks in compliance with IEC 62053-22/23 Class 0,2S

Power quality compliance monitoring

Monitor compliance with internationl quality-of-supply standards (IEC 61000-4-30 class A, EN 50160, IEC 61000-4-7, IEC 61000-4-15, CBEMA/ITIC)

Digital fault recording

Simultaneous capture of voltage and current channels for sub-cycle disturbance transients

Complete communications

IEC1107 optical port, optional communications module supports concurrent Ethernet (10BaseFL or 10BaseT), serial, and modem communications

Multiple tariffs and time-of-use

Apply tariffs, seasonal rate schedules to measure energy and demand values for time periods with specific billing requirements

Multiple setpoints for alarm and control functions

Total of 65 setpoints for single/multi-condition alarms and control functions; 1 second response

Power quality summary

Consolidation of all the power quality characteristics into a single trendable index

Integrate with software

Easily integrate with ION Enterprise or other energy management systems; MV90, UTS

Transformer/line loss compensation

Determine technical system losses in real time

Instrument transformer correction

Save money and improve accuracy by correcting for less accurate transformers

Alarm notification via email

High-priority alarms, data logs sent directly to the user's PC. Instant notification of power quality events by email

Part numbers(1)

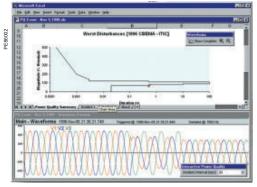
| PowerLogic ION8800 meters | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--|
| PowerLogic ION8800A | M8800A | |
| PowerLogic ION8800B | M8800B | |
| PowerLogic ION8800C | M8800C | |

⁽¹⁾ Representative part numbers only. See page 97 for complete part number descriptions.



PowerLogic ION8800

- Optional communications module.
- 2 Essailec connectors.
- 2 Essailer Conflectors.
 3 Internal modem.
 4 Optional 10BaseT or 10BaseFL communications.
 5 Selectable RS 485 serial port.
 6 Selectable RS 232 or RS 485 serial port.
 7 Ground terminal.



Sample power quality report.

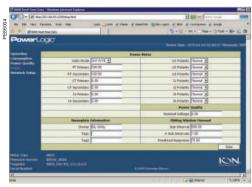
| Selection guide | | ION8800A | ION8800C |
|--|------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | ION8800B | |
| General | | | |
| Use on MV and HV systems | | - | - |
| Current accuracy (1A to 5A) | | 0.1 % reading | 0.1 % reading |
| Voltage accuracy (57V to 288V) | | 0.1 % reading | 0.1 % reading |
| Power accuracy | | 0.2 % | 0.2 % |
| Nbr of samples/cycle or sample fre | quency | 1024 | 1024 |
| Instantaneous rms values | | _ | _ |
| Current, voltage, frequency (Class | | | • |
| Active, reactive, apparent power Power factor | Total and per phase | - | - |
| Current measurement range (low- | Total and per phase | 0.001 - 10A | 0.001 - 10A |
| Current measurement range (high | . , | 0.005 - 10A | 0.005 - 10A |
| Energy values | ourront option) | 0.000 1071 | 0.000 10/1 |
| Active, reactive, apparent energy | | • | |
| Settable accumulation modes | | • | • |
| Demand values | | | |
| Current | | - | • |
| Active, reactive, apparent | | - | • |
| Predicted active, reactive, apparer | nt | - | • |
| Setting of calculation mode (block, | sliding, thermal, predicted) | • | • |
| Power quality measuremen | ts | | |
| Detection of voltage sags and swe | lls | - | - |
| Symmetrical components: zero, po | sitive, negative | - | - |
| Transient detection, microseconds | (1) | 20 (2) | - |
| Harmonics: individual, even, odd, t | 63 rd | 63 rd | |
| Harmonics: magnitude, phase and | 50 th | - | |
| Flicker (IEC 61000-4-15) | • | - | |
| Configurable for IEEE 519 - 1992, | - | - | |
| Programmable (logic and math fur | ictions) | • | - |
| Data recording | | _ | _ |
| Min/max logging for any paramete | | 000(3) 040(3) | 00 |
| Historical logs | Maximum # of cycles | 800 ⁽²⁾ 640 ⁽³⁾ 96 ⁽²⁾ | 32 |
| Waveform logs Timestamp resolution in seconds | Maximum # of cycles | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| Setpoints, minimum response time | <u> </u> | ½ cycle | ½ cycle |
| Number of setpoints | <u>'</u> | 65 | 65 |
| GPS time synchronisation | | • | ■ |
| Memory expandable up to | | 10 Mbytes | 10 Mbytes |
| Display and I/O | | | |
| Front panel display | | - | - |
| Active/reactive Energy Pulser, LED | and IEC 1107 style port | • | • |
| Digital pulse outputs, optional | Solid state Form A | 8 | 8 |
| Digital pulse outputs | Solid state Form C | 4 | 4 |
| Alarm relay output | Form C | 1 | 1 |
| Digital inputs (optional) | | 3 | 3 |
| Communications | | | |
| RS 232/485 port | | 1 | 1 |
| RS 485 port | | 1 | 1 |
| Ethernet port | | 1 | 1 |
| IEC 1107 optical port | | 1 | 1 |
| Internal modem | | 1 | 1 |
| 3-port DNP 3.0 through serial, mod | | ■ | /- |
| Modbus RTU master / slave (seria | | ■/■ -/- | -/ = |
| Modbus TCP master / slave (via Et Data transfer between Ethernet an | | ■/■ | -/ = |
| Data transfer between Etnernet an | . , | • | • |
| Alarms, single or multi-condition | acin, ivo 400 (ivioueinoale) | - | - |
| Alarm notification via email (Meter | M@ail\ | - | - |
| Logged data via e-mail (MeterM@ | | <u> </u> | - |
| Embedded web server (WebMeter | | - | - |
| (1) For 50 Hz line frequency. | , | | |

- (1) For 50 Hz line frequency. (2) ION8800A only. (3) ION8800B only.



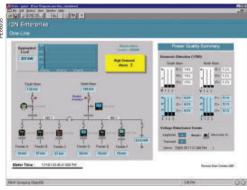
PowerLogic ION8800 with optional communications module.

| Electrical cha | aracteristics | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Type of measure | ement | True rms | |
| Measurement | Current and voltage | Up to 1024 samples per cycle 0.1 % reading | |
| accuracy | Power | 0.1 % reading | |
| , | | ±0.005 Hz | |
| | Frequency Power factor | 0.5% | |
| | | IEC 62053-22/23 Class 0.2 S | |
| Data undata rata | Energy | | |
| Data update rate | | ½ cycle or 1 second (depending on value) | |
| Input-voltage characteristics | Measured voltage | Autoranging 57 - 288V LN (500 LL) inputs | |
| onaraotonotico | Measurement range | 57-288VLN AC rms (99-500VLL AC rms) | |
| | Impedance | 5 MΩ /phase (phase-Uref/Ground) | |
| | Inputs | V1, V2, V3, Vref | |
| Input-current characteristics | Rated nominals | 5A, 1A, 2A | |
| Citaracteristics | Permissible overload | 200A rms for 0.5s, non-recurring (IEC 62053-22) | |
| | Impedance | 10 mΩ /phase | |
| | Burden | 0.01 VA per phase at 1A, 0.25 VA per phase at 5 A | |
| Power supply | AC | 85 - 240 VAC (+/- 10%), 47-63 Hz | |
| | DC | 110 - 270 VDC (+/- 10%) | |
| | Burden | Typical (without comm module): 13 VA, 8 W Typical (with comm module): 19 VA, 12 W Max (without comm module): 24 VA, 10 W Max (with comm module): 32 VA, 14 W | |
| | Ride-through time | Typical: 0.5 s to 5 s depending on configuration Min: 120 ms (6 cycles @ 50 Hz) | |
| Input/outputs | Mechanical alarm relay | 1 Form C digital output (250 V AC / 125 V DC, 1 AAC / 0.1 A DC max) | |
| | Digital outputs (Form C) | 4 Solid state relay outputs (210 V AC / 250 V DC) | |
| | Digital outputs (Form A) | 8 Solid state relay outputs (210 V AC / 250 V DC) 100 mA AC/DC | |
| | Digital inputs | 3 Solid state digital inputs (low-voltage inputs 15 to 75 V AC/DC; high-voltage inputs 75 to 280 V AC/DC; 3 mA max.) | |
| | Pulse rate | 20 Hz maximum | |
| Mechanical o | haracteristics | | |
| Weight | | 6.0 kg (6.5 kg with optional communications module) | |
| IP degree of prot | ection (IEC 60529) | IP51 | |
| Dimensions | isotion (IEO coces) | 202.1 x 261.51 x 132.2 mm | |
| | tal conditions | 202.1 \(\text{201.31 \(\text{\chi} \) 132.2 \(\text{\text{Hill}} \) | |
| | | 25°C to 155°C | |
| Operating tempe | | -25°C to +55°C | |
| Display operating | | -10°C to +60°C | |
| Storage tempera | ature | -25°C to +70°C | |
| Humidity rating | | 5 to 95 % RH non-condensing | |
| Pollution degree | | 2 | |
| Installation categ | , , | III | |
| Dielectric withsta | | 2 kVAC, 50 Hz, 1 min | |
| | tic compatibility | | |
| Electrostatic disc | | IEC 61000-4-2 | |
| Immunity to radia | | IEC 61000-4-3 | |
| Immunity to fast | transients | IEC 61000-4-4 | |
| Immunity to surg | e waves | IEC 61000-4-5 | |
| Conducted immu | unity | IEC 61000-4-6 | |
| Damped oscillate | ory waves immunity | IEC 61000-4-12 | |
| Conducted and r | adiated emissions | CISPR 22 (class B) | |
| Safety | | | |
| Europe | | As per IEC 62052-11 | |



Example embedded webserver page (WebMeter) showing realtime values.

| Communication | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| IEC 1107 optical port | 2/4 wires, up to 19200 bauds |
| RS 485 port | Up to 57600 bauds, Modbus, direct connection to a PC or modem |
| Communications module (option | 1. |
| RS 232/485 port | 300 - 115,200 bauds (RS 485 limited to 57,600 bauds); protocols: ION, Modbus RTU, Modbus Master, DNP 3.0 GPSTRUETIME/DATUM, DLMS |
| Internal modem port | 300 bauds - 56000 bauds |
| Ethernet port | 10 BaseTX, RJ45 connector, 100 m link; protocols: DNI TCP, ION, Modbus TCP, Modbus Master |
| Fiber-optic Ethernet link | 100 Base FL, LC duplex connector, 1300 nm, FO multimode with gradient index 62.5/125 µm or 50/125 µ 2000 m link; protocols: same as Ethernet port |
| EtherGate | Communicates directly with up to 62 slave devices via available serial ports |
| ModemGate | Communicates directly with up to 31 slave devices |
| Embedded web server (WebMeter) | 5 customisable pages, new page creation capabilities, HTML/XML compatible |
| Firmware characteristics | |
| High-speed data recording | Up to ½-cycle interval burst recording, stores detailed characteristics of disturbances or outages Trigger recording by a user-defined setpoint, or from external equipment. |
| Harmonic distortion | Up to 63rd harmonic for all voltage and current inputs |
| Dip/swell detection | Analyse severity/potential impact of sags and swells: - magnitude and duration data suitable for plotting on voltage tolerance curves - per phase triggers for waveform recording or control operations |
| nstantaneous | High accuracy (1s) or high-speed (½ cycle) measurements, including true rms per phase / total for: - voltage and current - active power (kW) and reactive power (kvar) - apparent power (kVA) - power factor and frequency - voltage and current unbalance - phase reversal |
| Load profiling | Channel assignments (800 channels via 50 data recorders) are configurable for any measureable parameter, including historical trend recording of energy, demand, voltage, current, power quality, or any measured parameter Trigger recorders based on time interval, calendar schedule, alarm/event condition, or manually. |
| Modbus Master | Master up to 32 slave devices per serial channel and st their data at programmable intervals. Use this data to aggregate and sum energy values and perform comple totalization. |
| Waveform captures | Simultaneous capture of all voltage and current channels ub-cycle disturbance capture - maximum cycles is 214,000 (16 samples/cycle x 96 cycles, 10 Mbytes memory) - 1024 samples/cycle |
| Alarms | Threshold alarms: - adjustable pickup and dropout setpoints and time delays, numerous activation levels possible for a given type of alarm - user-defined priority levels - boolean combination of alarms possible |
| Advanced security | Up to 16 users with unique access rights. Perform rese time syncs, or meter configurations based on user priviledges. |
| Transformer correction | Correct for phase / magnitude inaccuracies in current transformers (CTs), potential transformers (PTs) |
| Memory | 5 -10 Mbytes (specified at time of order) |
| Firmware update | Update via the communication ports |
| Display characteristics Type | FSTN transreflective LCD |
| Racklight | I FD |



Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Example product part number.

- 1 Model.
- 2 Feature set.3 Memory / form factor.4 Current Inputs.

- Voltage inputs.
 Power supply.
 System frequency.
 Communications.
 Onboard inputs/outputs.
- 10 Security.
- 11 Special order.

| | Dout Numbers | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Part Numbers | _ | | | |
| | em | Code | Description | | |
| 1 | Model | M8800 | ION8800 IEC/DIN 43862 19" rack mount series meter with integrated display, V1-V3 wide-range voltage inputs (57-288 VAC L-N or 99-500 VAC L-L). I1-I3 current inputs with additional I4. Supports ION, Modbus-RTU, DNP 3.0 and DLMS protocols. English and French documentation ships with every meter. For onboard I/O see comments below. | | |
| 2 | Feature Set | А | Feature Set B + power quality analysis (waveforms and transient capture with 1024 samples/cycle resolution). | | |
| | | В | Feature Set C plus EN50160 compliant power quality monitoring. | | |
| | | С | Basic tariff/energy revenue meter with sag/swell monitoring. | | |
| 3 | Memory/Form | 1 | 10 MB logging memory, Essailec connectors. | | |
| | Factor | 2 | 5 MB logging memory, Essailec connectors. | | |
| 4 | Current Inputs | С | (I1-I3): Configured for 5 A nominal, 10 A full scale, 14 A fault capture, 0.005 A starting current. | | |
| | | E | (I1-I3): Configured for 1 A nominal, 10 A full scale, 14 A fault capture, 0.001 A starting current. | | |
| 5 | Voltage Inputs | 0 | (V1-V3): Autoranging (57-288 VAC L-N or 99-500 VAC L-L) | | |
| 6 | Power Supply | В | Single phase power supply: 85-240 VAC ±10% (47-63 Hz) or 110-300 VDC. | | |
| 7 | System | 5 | Calibrated for 50 Hz systems. | | |
| _ | Frequency | 6 | Calibrated for 60 Hz systems. | | |
| 8 | Communications module (field | Z0 | No communications module - meter includes Base Onboard I/O and comms (see below for details). | | |
| | serviceable) | A0 | Standard communications: 1 RS 232/RS 485 port, 1 RS 485 port (COM2) ⁽¹⁾ . | | |
| | | C1 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T Ethernet (RJ45), 56 k universal internal modem (RJ11). | | |
| | | D1 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T Ethernet (RJ45) / 10Base-FL Ethernet Fiber, 56 k universal internal modem (RJ11). | | |
| | | E0 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T Ethernet (RJ45). | | |
| | | F0 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T Ethernet (RJ45) / 10Base-FL (ST male Fiber Optic connection). | | |
| | | M1 | Standard communications plus 56k universal internal modem (RJ11). | | |
| 9 | Onboard I/O and communications | Α | Base option AND 8 Form A digital outputs ⁽²⁾ , 1 RS-485 (COM2) port ⁽¹⁾ . | | |
| | (not field serviceable, part of base unit) | В | Base Option AND 8 Form A digital outputs (2), 3 digital inputs (20-56 VDC/AC). | | |
| | | С | Base Option AND 8 Form A digital outputs ⁽²⁾ , 3 digital inputs (80-280 VDC/AC). | | |
| | | D | Base Option AND 1 IRIG-B time sync port (2), 1 RS-485 port (COM2), 3 digital inputs (20-56 V DC/AC) (1). | | |
| | | E | Base Option AND 1 IRIG-B time sync port (2), 1 RS-485 port (COM2), 3 digital inputs (80-280 V DC/AC) (7). | | |
| 10 | Security | 0 | Password protected, no security lock. | | |
| | | 1 | Password protected with security lock enabled. | | |
| 11 Special Order A | | | None. | | |
| C | | С | Tropicalisation treatment applied. | | |
| Related products | | | IEC/DIN 240C2 40" Deal with family and the second | | |
| _ | ACK-8800-RAW | | IEC/DIN 34862 19" Rack with female mating voltage/current and I/O blocks unassembled. | | |
| IE | C-OPTICAL-PROB | <u> </u> | Optional IEC 1107 compliant Optical Probe for use with ION8800 meters. | | |
| BA | ATT-REPLACE-8XX | X | Replacement batteries for the ION8600 or ION8800, quantity 10. | | |
| | N-SETUP | | Free configuration software for the ION8800. Ships on a CD. | | |
| 11 | Channal COM2 in | availabla | on the port at the back of the meter OP on the Comm Module | | |

(1) Channel COM2 is available on the port at the back of the meter OR on the Comm Module (if installed). You must select which connectors your communications wiring is connected to during meter setup.

(2) All Onboard I/O and Comms (Base Option) options include: 4 Form C solid-state digital outputs, 1 Form C mechanical relay output, one IEC 1107 optical communications port, two IEC 1107 style optical pulsing ports.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Optional ION8800 communications module.

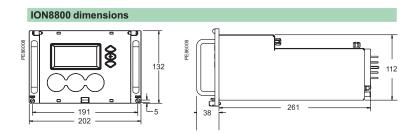
| | Part Numbers (cont.) | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| ION8800 commun | ications | s module for field retrofit installations | | | |
| Item | Code | Description | | | |
| P880C | A0 | Standard communications: 1 RS-232/RS-485 port, 1 RS-485 port (COM2) ⁽¹⁾ . | | | |
| | C1 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T Ethernet (RJ45), 56k universal internal modem (RJ11). | | | |
| | D1 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T Ethernet (RJ45) / 10Base-FL Ethernet Fiber, 56k universal internal modem (RJ11). | | | |
| | E0 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T Ethernet (RJ45). | | | |
| | F0 | Standard communications plus 10Base-T Ethernet (RJ45) / 10Base-FL Ethernet Fiber (ST male Fiber optic connection). | | | |
| | M1 | Standard communications plus 56k universal internal modem (RJ11). | | | |
| Special Order | Α | None. | | | |
| | С | Tropicalisation treatment applied. | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Channel COM2 is available on the port at the back of the meter OR on the Comm Module (if installed). You must select which connectors your communications wiring is connected to during meter setup.

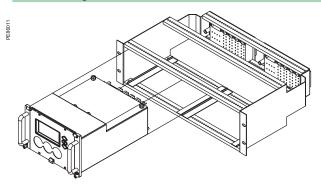
 $\textbf{Note:}\ \textit{The part number above should conform to the following format: P880C\,A0\,A.}$

10N8800

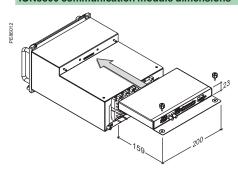
Installation and connections



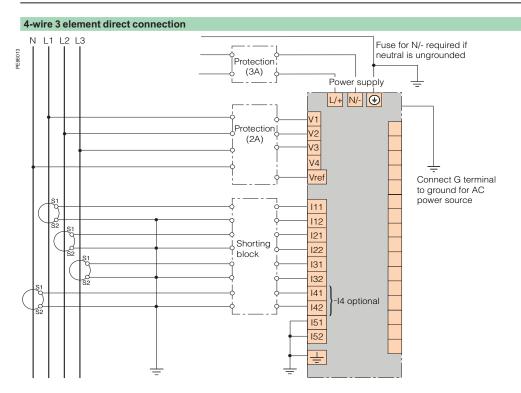
Rack mounting the ION8800



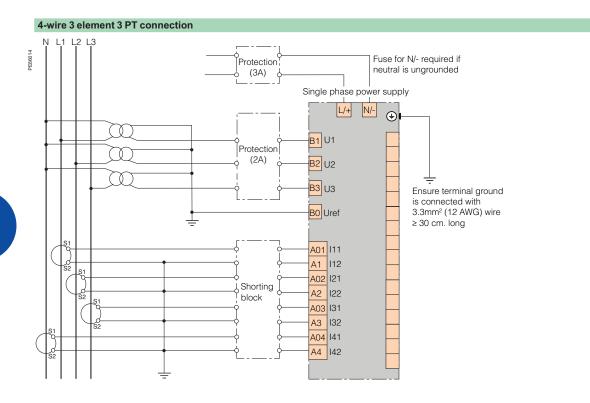
ION8800 communication module dimensions



Installation and connection (cont.)



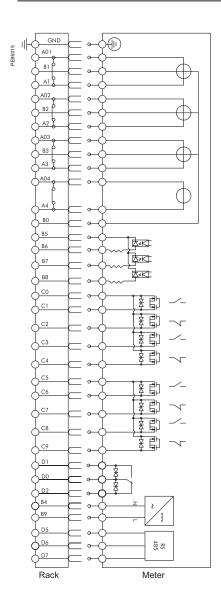
Connection representation only. See product installation guide for complete wiring and communication connection details.



Connection representation only. See product installation guide for complete wiring and communication connection details.

10N8800

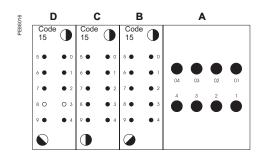
Installation and connection (cont.)



| Item | Meter port | Essailec pin | Description |
|--|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Current measurement inputs | I11 | A01 | standard |
| | I12 | A1 | standard |
| | 121 | A02 | standard |
| | 122 | A2 | standard |
| | I31 | A03 | standard |
| | 132 | A3 | standard |
| | 141 | A04 | optional |
| | 142 | A4 | optional |
| Voltage measurement inputs | Vref | B0 | standard |
| | V1 | B1 | standard |
| | V2 | B2 | standard |
| | V3 | B3 | standard |
| Digital inputs | DI-SCOM | B5 | standard; common |
| - | DI1 | B6 | standard |
| | DI2 | B7 | standard |
| | DI3 | B8 | standard |
| Power supply inputs (AC/DC) | Power supply N/- | B4 | Power supply neutral (-) |
| | Power supply L/+ | B9 | Power supply line (+) |
| Form C solid-state relays | DO1 & DO2 K | C0 | standard; common |
| - | DO1 | C1 | standard; NO |
| | DO1 | C2 | standard; NC |
| | DO2 | C3 | standard; NO |
| | DO2 | C4 | standard; NC |
| | DO3 & DO4 K | C5 | standard; common |
| | DO3 | C6 | standard; NO |
| | DO3 | C7 | standard; NC |
| | DO4 | C8 | standard; NO |
| | DO4 | C9 | standard; NC |
| Form C mechanical relay | Alarm K | D0 | standard; common |
| · | Alarm | D1 | standard; NO |
| | Alarm | D2 | standard; NC |
| | - | D3 | Unused |
| RS 485 com | RS 485 Shield | D5 | RS 485 shield |
| | RS 485 + | D6 | RS 485 + |
| | RS 485 - | D7 | RS 485 - |
| | - | D8 | Unused |
| IRIG-B clock synchronization input (1) | IRIG-B input common | D4 | optional; clock synch input Common |
| 1 ** | IRIG-B input | D9 | optional; clock synch |

(1) Option not currently available.

Essailec representation only. See product installation guide for complete Essailec rack wiring and communication connection details.



Communication interfaces and associated services

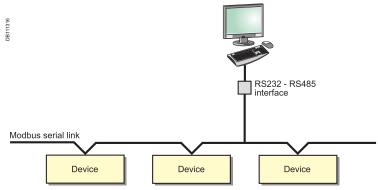
Switchboard-data acquisition and monitoring make it possible to anticipate events. In this way, they reduce customer costs in terms of operation, maintenance and investment.

Serial link

With communication technology, it is no longer necessary to be physically present at the site to access information. Data is transmitted by networks.

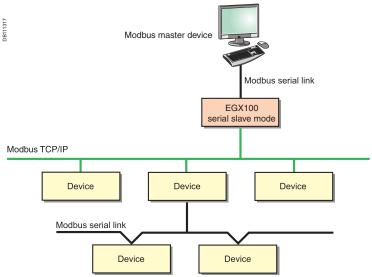
In all architectures, the communication interface serves as the link between the installation devices and the PC running the operating software. It provides the physical link and protocol adaptation. Adaptation is required because the communication systems used by the PC (Modbus via RS232 and/or Ethernet) are generally not those used by the installation devices (e.g. the Modbus protocol via RS485).

Dedicated application software prepares the information for analysis under the best possible conditions.



Modbus communication architecture.

In addition, an EGX100 in serial port slave mode allows a serial Modbus master device to access information from other devices across a Modbus TCP/IP network.

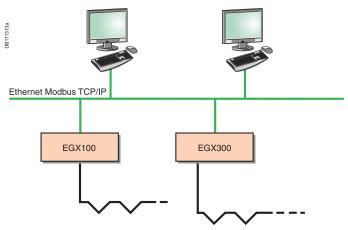


Communication interfaces and associated services (cont.)

Ethernet link

Using modern Web technologies, the operator can access information from monitoring and protection devices using any PC connected to the network, with all the required security.

The Ethernet EGX100 gateway or the EGX300 integrated gateway-servers provide connectivity between Modbus RS485 and Ethernet Modbus TCP/IP.



Ethernet communication architecture.

The services available with these technologies considerably simplify the creation, maintenance and operation of these supervision systems.

The application software is now standardised: the web interface into the system does not require custom web pages to be created. It is personalised by simply identifying the components in your installation and can be used as easily as any internet application.

The first step in this approach is the EGX300 integrated gateway-server with HTML pages. Power management software (ION Enterprise, System Manager or PowerView), running on a PC, provide broader coverage for more specific needs.

PowerLogic EGX100

Ethernet gateway

E8613



PowerLogic EGX100

Function

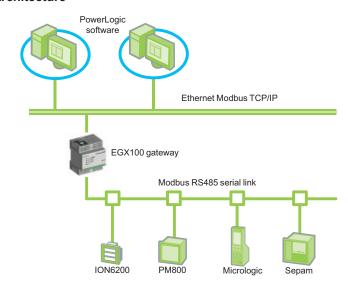
The EGX100 serves as an Ethernet gateway for PowerLogic system devices and for any other communicating devices utilising the Modbus protocol. The EGX100 gateway offers complete access to status and measurement information provided by the connected devices via PowerLogic software installed on a PC.

PowerLogic software compatibility

PowerLogic software is recommeded as a user interface because they provide access to all status and measurement information. They also prepare summary reports. The EGX100 is compatible with:

- PowerLogic ION EEM enterprise enery management software
- PowerLogic ION Enterprise power management software
- PowerLogic System Manager power management software
- PowerLogic PowerView power monitoring software

Architecture



Setup

Setup via an Ethernet network

Once connected to an Ethernet network, the EGX100 gateway can be accessed by a standard internet browser via its IP address to:

- specify the IP address, subnet mask and gateway address of the EGX gateway
- configure the serial port parameters (baud rate, parity, protocol, mode, physical interface and timeout value)
- create user accounts
- create or update the list of the connected products with their Modbus or PowerLogic communication parameters
- configure IP filtering to control access to serial devices
- access Ethernet and serial port diagnostic data
- \blacksquare update the firmware
- specify the user language

Setup via a serial connection

Serial setup is carried out using a PC connected to the EGX100 via an RS232 link. This setup:

- specifies the IP address, subnet mask and gateway address of teh EGX gateway
- specifies the language used for the setup session

Part numbers

| Powerlogic EGX100 | |
|-------------------|----------|
| EGX100 | EGX100MG |

PowerLogic EGX100

Ethernet gateway

PF861



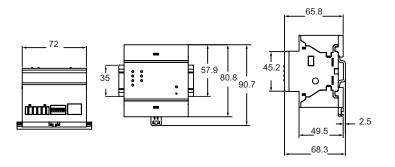
PowerLogic EGX100

| Characteristics | |
|--|--|
| | EGX100 |
| Weight | 170g |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 91 x 72 x 68 mm |
| Mounting | Din rail |
| Power-over-Ethernet (PoE) | Class 3 |
| Power supply | 24 Vdc if not using PoE |
| Operating temperature | -25 to 70°C |
| Humidity rating | 5 to 95% relative humidity (without condensation) at +55°C |
| Regulatory/standards.compl | iance for electromagenetic interference |
| Emissions (radiated and conducted) | EN55022/EN55011/FCC class A |
| Immunity for industrial environments: | EN 61000-6-2 |
| - electrostatic discharge | EN 61000-4-2 |
| - radiated RF | EN 61000-4-3 |
| - electrical fast transients | EN 61000-4-4 |
| - surge | EN 61000-4-5 |
| - conducted RF | EN 61000-4-6 |
| power frequency magnetic field | EN 61000-4-8 |
| Regulatory/standards compli | ance for safety |
| International (CB scheme) | IEC 60950 |
| USA | UL508/UL60950 |
| Canada | cUL (complies with CSA C22.2, no. 60950) |
| Europe | EN 60950 |
| Australia/New Zealand | AS/NZS25 60950 |
| Serial ports | |
| Number of ports | 1 |
| Types of ports | RS232 or RS485 (2-wire or 4-wire), depending on settings |
| Protocol | Modbus RTU/ASCII, PowerLogic (SY/MAX), Jbus |
| Maximum baud rate | 38400 or 57600 baud depending on settings |
| Maximum number of directly connected devices | 32 |
| Ethernet port | |
| Number of ports | 1 |
| Types of ports | One 10/100 base TX (802.3af) port |
| Protocol | HTTP, Modbus TCP/IP, FTP, SNMP (MIB II), SNTP, SMTP |
| | |

Installation

Baud rate

Din rail mounting



10/100 MB

PowerLogic EGX300

Integrated gateway-server

E86181



PowerLogic EGX300

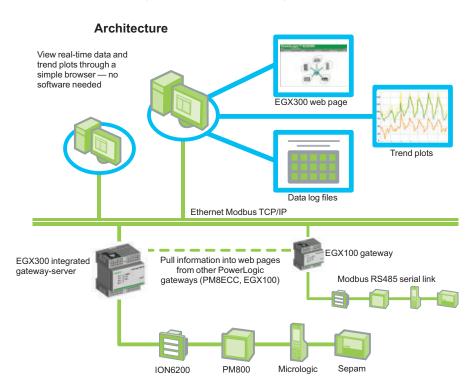
Function

The EGX300 integrated gateway-server uses only a simple web browser and Ethernet network to access, log and display real-time data and trend plots from up to 64 PowerLogic system devices, including other gateway devices on the same network. The EGX300 embedded web page function and 512 Mb of onboard memory allow users to create pages for viewing data from their electrical system and store third-party web pages and documents such as instruction bulletins or equipment and system diagrams.

PowerLogic software compatibility

Combine the EGX300 with PowerLogic software for extensive analysis and additional functionality. The EGX300 is compatible with:

- PowerLogic ION EEM enterprise energy management software
- PowerLogic ION Enterprise power management software
- PowerLogic System Manager power management software
- PowerLogic PowerView power monitoring software



Features

- View real-time and historical information from multiple locations via any Microsoft-compatible web browser
- Automatically detect networked devices for easy setup
- Automatically email or FTP selected logged data to your PC for additional analysis
- Select the logging intervals and topics you want logged
- Ensures data and system security through password protection and controlled network access to individual web pages
- Simplifies installation by receiving control power through the Ethernet cable utilising Power-over-Ethernet and offers the option to utilise 24 Vdc control power

Part numbers

| Powerlogic EGX300 | |
|-------------------|--------|
| EGX300 | EGX300 |

PowerLogic EGX300

Integrated gateway-server

PE8618

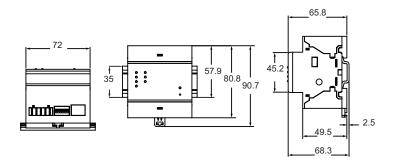


PowerLogic EGX300

| EGX300 |
|--|
| 170g |
| 91 x 72 x 68 mm |
| ****** |
| Din rail |
| Class 3 |
| 24 Vdc if not using PoE |
| -25 to 70°C |
| 5 to 95% relative humidity (without condensation) at +55°C |
| ance for electromagenetic interference |
| EN55022/EN55011/FCC class A |
| EN 61000-6-2 |
| EN 61000-4-2 |
| EN 61000-4-3 |
| EN 61000-4-4 |
| EN 61000-4-5 |
| EN 61000-4-6 |
| EN 61000-4-8 |
| ance for safety |
| IEC 60950 |
| UL508/UL60950 |
| cUL (complies with CSA C22.2, no. 60950) |
| EN 60950 |
| AS/NZS 60950 |
| |
| 1 |
| RS232 or RS485 (2-wire or 4-wire), depending on settings |
| Modbus RTU/ASCII, PowerLogic (SY/MAX), Jbus |
| 57600 |
| 64 |
| |
| 1 |
| One 10/100 base TX (802.3af) port |
| HTTP, Modbus TCP/IP, FTP, SNMP (MIB II), SNTP, SMTP |
| |
| 10/100 Mb |
| |

Installation

Din rail mounting



Functions and characteristics



PowerLogic ION7550RTU.

The PowerLogic ION7550RTU (remote terminal unit) is an intelligent web-enabled device ideal for combined utilities metering of water, air, gas, electricity and steam (WAGES). When combined with PowerLogic software, the ION7550RTU offers a seamless, end-to-end WAGES metering solution. Featuring a large, high-visibility display and overall versatility of the PowerLogic system, the ION7550RTU provides extensive analog and digital I/O choices and is a cost-effective dedicated WAGES solution when compared to a traditional meter. The device automatically collects, scales and logs readings from a large number of connected meters or transducers and delivers information to one or more head-end systems through a unique combination of integrated Ethernet, modem or serial gateways. As part of a complete enterprise energy management solution, the ION7550RTU can be integrated with PowerLogic ION Enterprise software, or other SCADA, information and automation systems.

Applications

WAGES metering.

Data concentration through multi-port, multi-protocol communications.

Equipment status monitoring and control.

Programmable setpoints for out-of-limit triggers or alarm conditions. Integrated utility metering with advanced programmable math functions.

Main characteristics

Increase efficiency

Reduce waste and optimise equipment operation to increase efficiency.

Easy to operate

Screen-based menu system to configure meter settings. Bright LCD display with adjustable contrast.

Integrate with software

Easily integrated with PowerLogic or other energy management enterprises, including SCADA systems.

Transducer and equipment condition monitoring

Versatile communications, extensive I/O points, clock synchronization, event logging and sequence of events recording capabilities for transducer and equipment condition and status monitoring at utility substations.

Set automatic alarms

Alarm setpoint learning feature for optimum threshold settings.

Up to 10 Mbytes of memory

For archiving of data and waveforms.

Notify alarms via email

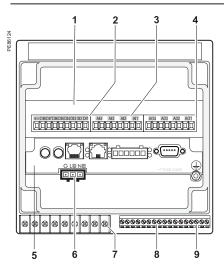
High-priority alarms sent directly to the user's PC. Instant notification of power quality events by email.

Part numbers

ION7550RTU
ION7550 M7550

See page 112 for order code explanations.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



PowerLogic® ION7550RTU.

- 1 I/O expansion card.
- 2 Digital inputs.

- Digital Inputs.
 Analog inputs.
 Analog outputs.
 Communications card.
 Power supply.
 Form C digital outputs.
 Digital inputs.
 Form A digital outputs.

| Selection guide | ION7550RTU |
|---|------------|
| Data recording | |
| Min/max of instantaneous values | - |
| Data logs | - |
| Event logs | |
| Trending/forecasting | |
| SER (Sequence of event recording) | • |
| Time stamping | • |
| GPS synchronisation (1 ms) | • |
| Memory (in Mbytes) | 10 |
| Display and I/O | |
| Front panel display | • |
| Pulse output | 1 |
| Digital or analogue inputs(max) | 24 |
| Digital or analogue outputs (max, including pulse output) | 30 |
| Communication | |
| RS 485 port | 1 |
| RS 485 / RS 232 port | 1 |
| Optical port | 1 |
| Modbus protocol | |
| Ethernet port (Modbus/TCP/IP protocol) | 1 |
| Ethernet gateway (EtherGate) | 1 |
| Alarms (optional automatic alarm setting | • |
| Alarm notification via email (Meterm@il) | • |
| HTML web page server (WebMeter) | |
| Internal modem | 1 |
| Modem gateway (ModemGate) | • |
| DNP 3.0 through serial, modem, and I/R ports | |

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



PowerLogic ION7550RTU.

| Data update rate | • | 1/2 cycle or 1 second | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Power supply | AC | 85-240 V AC ±10% (47-63 Hz) | | | | |
| | DC | 110-300 V DC ±10% | | | | |
| | DC low voltage (optional) | 20-60 V DC ±10% | | | | |
| | Ride-through time | 100 ms (6 cycles at 60 Hz) min. at 120 V DC | | | | |
| | Burden | Standard: typical 15 VA, max 35 VA Low voltage DC: typical 12 VA, max 18 VA | | | | |
| Input/outputs ⁽¹⁾ | Standard | 8 digital inputs (120 V DC) 3 relay outputs (250 V AC / 30 V DC) 4 digital outputs (solid state) | | | | |
| | Optional | 8 additional digital inputs 4 analog outputs, and/or 4 analog inputs | | | | |
| Mechanical | characteristics | | | | | |
| Weight | | 1.9 kg | | | | |
| IP degree of prot | ection (IEC 60529) | IP52 | | | | |
| Dimensions | Standard model | 192 x 192 x 159 mm | | | | |
| | TRAN model | 235.5 x 216.3 x 133.1 mm | | | | |
| Environmen | tal conditions | | | | | |
| Operating | Standard power supply | -20 to +70°C | | | | |
| temperature | Low voltage DC supply | -20 to +50°C | | | | |
| | Display operating range | -20 to +70°C | | | | |
| Storage temperature | Display, TRAN | -40 to +85°C | | | | |
| Humidity rating | | 5 to 95% non-condensing | | | | |
| Installation cated | gory | III (2000m above sea level) | | | | |
| Dielectric withsta | and | As per EN 61010-1, IEC 62051-22A ⁽²⁾ | | | | |
| Electromagne | tic compatibility | | | | | |
| Electrostatic disc | charge | IEC 61000-4-2 | | | | |
| Immunity to radia | ated fields | IEC 61000-4-3 | | | | |
| Immunity to fast | transients | IEC 61000-4-4 | | | | |
| Immunity to surg | es | IEC 61000-4-5 | | | | |
| Conducted and r | adiated emissions | CISPR 22 | | | | |
| Safety | | | | | | |
| Europe | | IEC 61010-1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

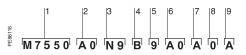
⁽¹⁾ Consult the ION7550 / ION7650 installation guide for complete specifications. (2) IEC 62051-22B with serial ports only.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)

| Communication | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| RS 232/485 port (1) | Up to 115,200 bauds (57,600 bauds for RS 485), ION, DNP 3.0, Modbus, GPS, EtherGate, ModemGate, Modbus Master | | | | | |
| RS 485 port (1) | Up to 115,200 bauds, ION, DNP 3.0, Modbus, GPS, EtherGate, ModemGate, Modbus Master | | | | | |
| Infrared port ⁽¹⁾ | ANSI type 2, up to 19,200 bauds, ION, Modbus, DNP 3.0 | | | | | |
| Ethernet port | 10BaseT, 100BaseTX. RJ45 connector, 10/100 m link | | | | | |
| Fibre-optic Ethernet link | 100Base FX, SC duplex connector, 1300 nm, FO multimode with gradient index 62.5/125 μm or 50/125 μm, 2000 m link | | | | | |
| Protocol | ION, Modbus, TCP/IP, DNP 3.0, Telnet | | | | | |
| EtherGate | Communicates directly with up to 62 slave devices via available serial ports | | | | | |
| ModemGate | Communicates directly with up to 31 slave devices | | | | | |
| WebMeter | 5 customisable pages, new page creation capabilities, HTML/XML compatible | | | | | |
| Firmware characteristics | | | | | | |
| High-speed data recording | Down to 5ms interval burst recording, stores detailed characteristics of disturbances or outages. Trigger recording by a user-defined setpoint, or from external equipment. | | | | | |
| Load profiling | Channel assignments (800 channels via 50 data recorders) are configurable for any measurable parameter. Trigger recorders based on time interval, calendar schedule, alarm/event condition, or manually. | | | | | |
| Trend curves | Access historical data at the front panel. Display, trend and continuously update historical data with date and timestamps for up to four parameters simultaneously. | | | | | |
| Alarms | Threshold alarms: adjustable pickup and dropout setpoints and time delays, numerous activation levels possible for a given type of alarm user-defined priority levels boolean combination of alarms is possible using the operators NAND, OR, NOR and XOR | | | | | |
| Advanced security | Up to 16 users with unique access rights. Perform resets, time syncs, or meter configurations based on user privileges | | | | | |
| Memory | 5 to 10 Mbytes (specified at time of order) | | | | | |
| Firmware update | Update via the communication ports | | | | | |
| Display characteristics | | | | | | |
| Integrated display | Back lit LCD, configurable screens | | | | | |
| Languages | English | | | | | |
| (1) All the communication ports may | he used simultaneously | | | | | |

(1) All the communication ports may be used simultaneously.

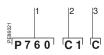
Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Sample ION7550RTU part number.

| | Part number | rs | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Item | Code | Description | | | | | |
| 1 | Model | 7550 | ION7550 device | | | | | |
| 2 | Form Factor | A0 | Integrated display with front optical port, 5 MB logging memory, and 512 samples/cycle resolution. | | | | | |
| | | B0 | Integrated display with front optical port, 10 MB logging memory, and 512 samples/cycle resolution. | | | | | |
| | | T0 | Transducer (no display) version, with 5 MB logging memory. | | | | | |
| | | U0 | Transducer (no display) version, with 10 MB logging memory. | | | | | |
| 3 | RTU option | N9 | RTU option | | | | | |
| 4 | Power Supply | В | Standard power supply (85-240 VAC, ±10%/47-63 Hz / 110-330 VDC, ±10%) | | | | | |
| | | С | Low voltage DC power supply (20-60 VDC) | | | | | |
| 5 | Internal use | 9 | This field for internal use only | | | | | |
| 6 | Communications | A0 | Standard communications (1 RS-232/RS-485 port, 1 RS-485 port). Integrated display models also include 1 ANSI Type 2 optical communications port. | | | | | |
| | | C1 | C1 Standard communications plus 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX Ethernet (RJ-45), 56k universal internal modem (RJ-11). Ethernet, modem gateway functions each use a serial port. | | | | | |
| | | D7 | Standard comms plus 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX Ethernet (RJ- 45) and 100BASE-FX Ethernet Fiber, 56k universal internal modem (RJ-11). Ethernet and modem gateway functions each use a serial communications port. | | | | | |
| | | E0 | Standard communications plus 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX Ethernet (RJ-45). Ethernet gateway function uses serial port. | | | | | |
| F1 | | | Standard communications plus 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX Ethernet (RJ-45) and 100BASE-FX (SC fiber optic connection). Ethernet gateway uses a serial port. | | | | | |
| | | M1 | Standard communications plus 56k universal internal modem (RJ-11). Modem gateway uses serial communications port. | | | | | |
| 7 | I/O | Α | Standard I/O (8 digital inputs, 3 Form C relays, 4 Form A solid- state outputs) | | | | | |
| | | D | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 1 mA analog inputs) | | | | | |
| | | E | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 20 mA analog inputs) | | | | | |
| | | Н | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four -1 to 1 mA analog outputs) | | | | | |
| | | К | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 20 mA analog outputs) | | | | | |
| | | N | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 20 mA analog inputs and four 0 to 20 mA outputs) | | | | | |
| | | Р | Standard I/O plus Expansion I/O card (8 additional digital inputs & four 0 to 1 analog inputs and four -1 to 1 mA analog outputs) | | | | | |
| 8 | Security | 0 | Password protected, no hardware lock | | | | | |
| 9 | Special Order | Α | None | | | | | |
| | | С | Tropicalisation treatment applied | | | | | |

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Example order code. Use this group of codes when ordering the PowerLogic ION7550RTU communication or I/O card.

- Communications or I/O card.
 Type.
 Special order.

| Communications Card | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-------|---|--|
| | Item | Code | Description | |
| | Comm card | P765C | ION7550RTU communication card for field retrofit installations | |
| 2 | Туре | A0 | Standard communications (1 RS-232/RS-485 port, 1 RS-485 port). Front optical port support for meters with integrated display. | |
| | | C1 | Standard communications plus 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX Ethernet (RJ-45), 56k universal internal modem (RJ-11; the modem port is shared with the front optical port). Ethernet and modem gateway functions each use a serial communications port. | |
| | | D7 | Standard communications plus 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX Ethernet, 100BASE-FX Ethernet Fiber, 56k universal internal modem (RJ-11; the modem port is shared with the front optical port). Ethernet and modem gateway functions each use a serial communications port. | |
| | | E0 | Standard communications plus 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX Ethernet. Ethernet gateway function uses a serial communications port. | |
| | | | F1 | Standard communications plus 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX Ethernet, 100BASE-FX Ethernet Fiber (SC fiber optic connection). Ethernet gateway function uses a serial communications port. |
| | | M1 | Standard communications plus 56k universal internal modem (RJ-11; the modem port is shared with the front optical port). Modem gateway function uses a serial communications port. | |
| 3 | Special order | Α | None | |
| | | С | Tropicalization treatment applied | |

Functions and characteristics (cont.)

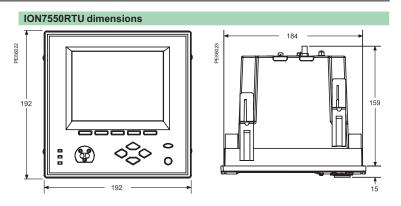
| Part numbers (cont'd) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Input/Output expansion card | | | | | | |
| Item | Code | Description | | | | |
| I/O card | P760A | Expansion I/O for field retrofit installations. | | | | |
| Туре | D | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 1 mA analog inputs | | | | |
| | Е | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 20 mA analog inputs | | | | |
| | Н | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four -1 to 1 mA analog outputs | | | | |
| | K | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 20 mA analog outputs | | | | |
| | N | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 20 mA analog inputs & four 0 to 20 mA outputs | | | | |
| | Р | Expansion I/O card with eight digital inputs, four 0 to 1 analog inputs and four -1 to 1 mA analog outputs | | | | |
| Special Order | Α | None | | | | |
| | С | Tropicalization treatment applied | | | | |

| OpenDAC rack, controllers, power supply | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 70LRCK16-48 | OpenDAC rack. Holds up to 8 OpenLine modules to provide up to 16 I/O points. Requires communications controller | | | | |
| 72-MOD-4000 | OpenDAC OpenDAC RS-485 serial module. Communications controller for use in a Modbus RTU network. Supports up to 2 70LRCK16-48 OpenDAC racks | | | | |
| 72-ETH-T000 | OpenDAC Ethernet network module for use on an Modbus/TCP Ethernet network. Supports up to 2 OpenDAC racks | | | | |
| PS-240-15W | 85-264VAC/110-370VDC 15 Watt power supply. Required for applying power to the racks and controllers | | | | |

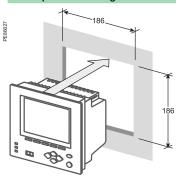
| OpenLine digital I/O modules | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 70L-IAC | digital input, 120VAC | | | |
| 70L-IACA | digital input, 220VAC | | | |
| 70L-IDC | digital input, 3-32VDC | | | |
| 70L-IDCB | digital input, fast switching | | | |
| 70L-IDCNP | digital input, 15-32VAC/10-32VDC | | | |
| 70L-IDC5S | dry contact closure-sensing DC input | | | |
| 70L-ISW | input test module | | | |
| 70L-OAC | digital output, 120VAC | | | |
| 70L-OACL | digital output, 120VAC inductive loads | | | |
| 70L-OACA | digital output, 220VAC | | | |
| 70L-OACAL | digital output, 220VAC inductive loads | | | |
| 70L-ODC | digital output, 3-60VDC fast | | | |
| 70L-ODCA | digital output, 4-200 VDC | | | |
| 70L-ODCB | digital output, fast switching | | | |
| 70L-ODC5R | digital output, dry contact | | | |

| OpenLine analog I/O modules | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 73L-II020 | analog input, current, 0-20mA | | |
| 73L-II420 | analog input, current, 4-20mA | | |
| 73L-ITCJ | analog input, temperature, J-type TC | | |
| 73L-ITCK | analog input, temperature, K-type TC | | |
| 73L-ITCT | analog input, temperature, T-type TC | | |
| 73L-ITR100 | analog input, temperature, RTD | | |
| 73L-ITR3100 | analog input, temperature, 3wire RTD | | |
| 73L-ITR4100 | analog input, temperature, 4wire RTD | | |
| 73L-IV1 | analog input, voltage, 0-1VDC | | |
| 73L-IV10 | analog input, voltage, 0-10VDC | | |
| 73L-IV10B | analog input, voltage, -10 to 10VDC | | |
| 73L-IV100M | analog input, voltage, 0-100VDC | | |
| 73L-IV5 | analog input, voltage, 0-5VDC | | |
| 73L-IV5B | analog input, voltage, -5 to 5VDC | | |
| 73L-IV50M | analog input, voltage, 0-50mV | | |
| 73L-OI020 | analog output, current, 0-20mA | | |
| 73L-OI420 | analog output, current, 4-20mA | | |
| 73L-OV10 | analog output, voltage, 0-10VDC | | |
| 73L-OV10B | analog output, voltage, -10 to 10VDC | | |
| 73L-OV5 | analog output, voltage, 0-5VDC | | |
| 73L-OV5B | analog output, voltage, -5 to 5VDC | | |

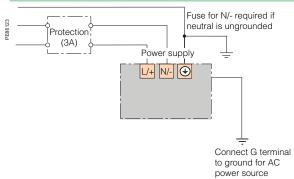
Installation and connection



Front-panel mounting

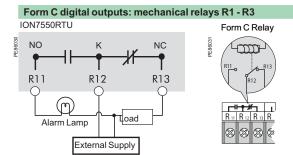


Power supply

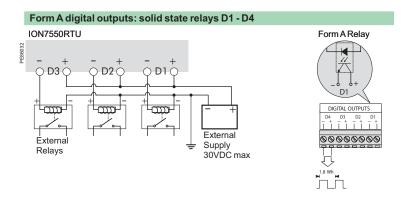


Note: the current and voltage terminal strip (152, 151, 142, 141, 132, 131, 122, 121, 112, 111, V4, V3, V2, V1, Vref) is not present on the RTU.

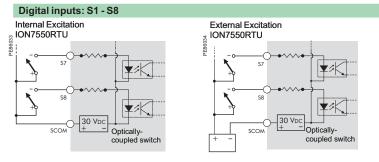
Installation and connection (cont.)



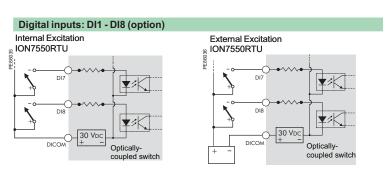
Note: Mechanical relays should always be protected by external fuses



Note: D4 output is factory-configured to pulse once every 1.8 Wh for Class 20 meters, or once every 0.18Wh for Class 2 meters (for calibration testing purposes).

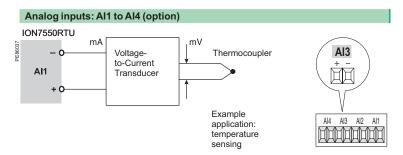


Note: External Supply = 130 VDC max

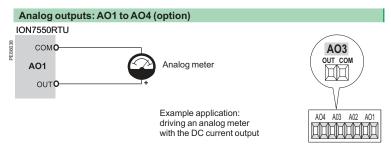


Note: External Supply = 50 VDC max

Installation and connection (cont.)



Note: do not connect the analog inputs of the I/O card to the analog outputs on the same I/O card.



Note: do not connect the analog inputs of the I/O card to the analog outputs on the same I/O card.

General information on powermonitoring software

Software, a tool serving site operation.

any secondary effects.

A site can be compared to a living organism.

The power system manager has no control over the changes that affect this organism, but must ensure that it continues to receive the energy it requires.

Similar to a doctor, the power system manager must carry out preventive measures and diagnose and remedy any problems that occur. The goal is to maintain the site in a healthy state, without generating

Software enables managers to diagnose the causes of most problems encountered on electrical systems.

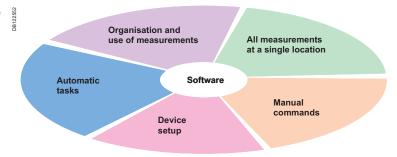
More and more devices are capable of communicating.

The number of available measurements is also on the rise, creating the need for a tool to successfully manage all the information.

The main purpose of software is to simplify complex sites so that they can be managed by humans:

- make the site and its operation intelligible
- make the power system tangible and visible.

The role of software



All measurements at a single location

All measured values may be accessed via a PC.

Organisation and use of measurements

Before they may be used, certain measurements must be organised, processed or integrated in special tools.

Examples

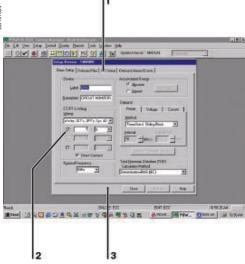
- organisation:
- □ organisation in tables
- □ visual presentation (bar charts, meters)
- □ etc.
- processing:
- □ classing of events from different devices in chronological order
- □ etc.
- tools:
- $\hfill \square$ display in curve form (selection of intervals, magnifying glass, changes in presentation, etc.).

Device setup

Simple devices may be set up on their front panels.

For devices with advanced functions, local setup is often difficult and even impossible for some functions.

Software greatly facilitates device setup.



Circuit Monitor setup.

- 1 Tabs for access to advanced-function settings
- 2 CT and VT settings.
- 3 Setup screen for Circuit Monitor basic settings.

General information on powermonitoring software (cont.)

Automatic tasks

Software can execute tasks automatically, triggered by:

- a date
- an event
- an alarm.

These tasks may concern devices (reset, start of a particular function) or system users (transmission of an e-mail, etc.).

Manual commands

Power-monitoring software can also be used to control devices (e.g. open or close a circuit breaker).

Certain control/monitoring functions (automatic action on electrical-distribution system) are carried out by PLCs integrated in the PowerLogic System architecture.

Access via the Web

Information must be adapted to user needs and then made available to them. Software can handle the adaptation by preparing custom reports.

These reports can then be accessed by any PC on the site using a standard Web browser.

Software and architecture

Software must be capable of meeting a large number of needs:

- single-user or multi-user operation
- data organisation according to user profiles
- adaptation to different site topologies
- data exchange with other systems
- etc.

This set of constraints means that a single product is not sufficient; a range of software products is required.

PowerView



PowerLogic™ PowerView™.

PowerLogic™ PowerView™ v2.0 is an easy-to-use, entry-range power monitoring solution ideally suited for small system applications. The software polls the network for compatible PowerLogic devices, simplifying system and device configuration. Connection and data logging begins automatically at factory preset intervals, settings which are easily changed by the user. PowerView allows users to track real-time power conditions and perform remote monitoring of electrical equipment or installations at key distribution points across an electrical network.

Use logged values to reveal energy waste, unused capacity and historical trends. The software's Report Builder includes time of use configurations, allowing the user to create reports with energy and demand values for time periods with specific billing requirements. Power costs can be allocated to departments or processes. Generated reports publish in Microsoft Excel for easy data access and custom reporting. PowerView is a cost-effective power monitoring solution and a key first step towards a comprehensive energy intelligence strategy.

PowerView is compatible with the following devices: PM9C, PM710, PM750, PM800 series and Enercept meters, as well as circuit breaker trip units Micrologic A, P, H, and Compact NSX A and E.

See page 123 for details of actual parameters logged.

Applications

- Power consumption monitoring: use historical data for trend information; plan expansion based on actual usage; avoid over-design and use an electrical system to its full capacity.
- Cost allocation: track power-related costs for building, process, or tool; create time-of-use energy profiles.
- Equipment monitoring: monitor electrical equipment or installations at key distribution points across the network; monitor for pending problems or scheduled maintenance
- Strategic planning: use logged values of current, voltage, power, power factor, energy, demand power, demand current to develop strategies to avoid interruptions.
- Preventative maintenance: proactively manage the power system; base maintenance schedule on actual operating history.

Functions

- PowerView offers a wide range of functions:
- Automated data acquisition from compatible devices
- Real time viewing of data
- Historical tabular data into Microsoft Excel
- Historical trending
- Reporting
- TCP/IP, serial communications
- Pre-defined meter onboard data log retrieval
- Microsoft SQL2005 Express-Advanced data warehouse
- Backup/restore database management.

Part numbers

| PowerView software (1) | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| English | PLVDEVKITENG | | | | | |
| French | PLVDEVKITFRA | | | | | |
| Spanish | PLVDEVKITESP | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ These are the internal part numbers Schneider Electric country organizations should use when ordering PowerView.

PowerView (cont.)



Automatically detect and add up to 32 compatible PowerLogic devices.

Automatic device acquisition and data integration

- PowerLogic PowerView uses industry-standard Modbus TCP/IP and RS-485 (2 wire or 4 wire) protocols to interface with devices.
- Easy-to-use device setup component polls the network and detects supported devices; select up to 32 devices to add to the system or manually add/delete device connections.
- Onboard meter or PC-based historical logging (depending upon device capabilities) begins automatically at default or user-defined intervals.
- Microsoft SQL2005 Express-Advanced database with backup/restore capabilities for reliable database management.

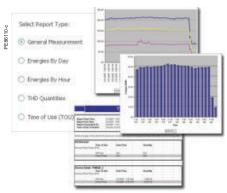


Desktop access to power system information from any department, building or region. Graphical views of relevant, actionable information.

Real-time monitoring

- Real Time Display shows data from devices monitoring key distribution points in the electrical system. Measured quantities include current, voltage, power, power factor, energy, demand power, demand current, and total harmonic distortion (THD).
- Display real-time power and energy measurements and historical trends.
- View data by single device or view and compare real time data from multiple devices.
- Real-time summary views:
- □ Demand current view the amount of electricity consumed over time.
- □ Energy view measured kilowatt-hours for sub-billing or comparison purposes.
- □ Load current measure the current required to supply load demands.
- □ Overview view the real energy (kWH), 3-phase current (A), real power (kW) and power factor of connected devices.
- $\hfill\square$ Power measure the rate energy is drawn from electrical system (watts).
- □ Input status summary check the input status of I/O-capable devices.
- ☐ Output status summary check the output status of I/O-capable devices.

PowerView (cont.)



Support load studies or expansion planning, optimize equipment use by maximizing capacity or balancing loads. Reveal critical trends, expensive processes or energy waste.

Reporting

- Use Report Builder to build and generate reports in a few clicks.
- Standard reports include:

□ General measurement – trend patterns for electrical energy usage, power demand or any other logged parameter. These reports include the referenced data points of the trend. Leverage these values in Excel to create detailed reports, enable further analysis and reveal true business conditions.

 \Box Energies by day; energies by hour – analyze measured kilowatt-hours for cost allocation or comparison purposes.

□ THD quantities – measure, analyze and compare total harmonic distortion
□ Time of Use (TOU) – define up to 3 TOU schedules each with 10 periods for energy accumulation; supports weekends, special days, holidays.

■ Report Builder publishes the reports in Microsoft Excel.



PowerView includes robust Microsoft SQL2005 Express-Advanced database management.

Database management

- Microsoft SQL2005 Express-Advanced database management includes:
- Database backups
- Database restores
- Historical database management
- Maintained below 2.9GB in size.

Computer requirements

- 5 GB Hard Drive free space.
- 512M RAM Memory.
- 800MHz Pentium 3 class (or equivalent).

Microsoft Windows operating systems supported

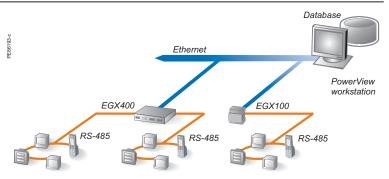
- MS Windows 2000 Workstation Edition SP4.
- MS Windows XP Professional Edition SP2.
- MS Vista.

Microsoft Office required

PowerLogic PowerView requires one of the following versions of MS Office installed on each workstation running PowerView:

- Office 2000
- Office XP
- Office 2003
- Office 2007

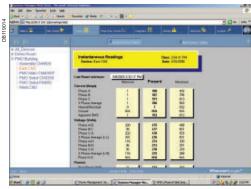
PowerView (cont.)



Compatible meters and trip units

| Parameters | PM9C | PM200 | Micrologic A, P, H | PM500 | ION6200 | PM750 PM710 | PM800 series | Enercept | Compact NSX |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| Phase current (A, B, C) | | - | • | • | | | | | • |
| Phase voltage (AN, BN, CN) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Line voltage (AB, BC, CA) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Power factor total | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Real energy (kWh) | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| Reactive energy (kVARh) | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| Real power total (kVAR) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Apparent power total (kVA) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Demand real power total (kWd) | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Demand reactive power total (kVARd) | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Demand apparent power total (kVAd) | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Demand current (A, B, C) | | • | • | • | | • | | | • |
| Neutral current | | | | • | | • | | | • |
| Apparent energy (kVAh) | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| THD phase voltage (AN, BN, CN) | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| THD current (A, B, C) | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |

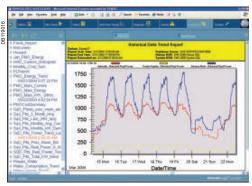
System Manager Software



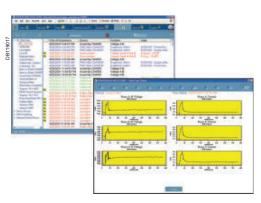
Tables: instantaneous readings.



Bar charts: load phase currents.



Historical: data trend report.



Alarms.

PowerLogic® System Manager Software (SMS) is a full featured, web-enabled product family. With standard intuitive views, SMS ensures a consistent power and utility monitoring experience. Upon installation, the system is online and ready to display and record monitored information in a wide variety of predefined views, including over 50 real-time tables, analog meters and bar charts, an alarm log with waveform links, pre-engineered power quality and utility cost reports, and more. You can also tailor SMS to meet your own needs, with customised screens, trends and reports that are automatically incorporated into the tabbed navigational user interface

- Simultaneous remote connections from any browser-equipped computer on your network no client software required
- Intuitive tabbed interface for quick system navigation
- Real-time data and report sharing with secure access to information
- Remote alarm notification to email, pagers, and other remote devices
- Distributed monitoring and automatic data collection to eliminate nuisance data gaps
- Open system architecture with industry standard protocols and support for a plethora of intelligent monitoring devices.

System Manager Software Product Family

The System Manager software product family is comprised of three, full-featured software applications designed to meet the power monitoring needs of small-systems, with fewer than sixteen devices, to large, enterprise systems with hundreds of devices.

System Manager DL (SMSDL)

- Web-enabled product for small systems
- One browser connection (upgradeable to 6) for local or remote data display
- 16 device limit (upgradeabe to 32)
- 4 Gigabyte SQL Express database
- Information Manager reports.

System Manager Standard (SMSSE)

■ Intermediate level product for intermediate systems (typically 64 or fewer devices)

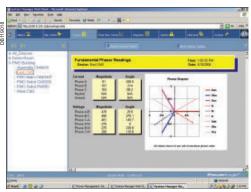
- One browser connection (upgradeable to 6) for local or remote data display
- Unlimited devices
- 4 Gigabyte SQL Express database
- Information Manager reports.

System Manager Professional (SMSPE)

- Enterprise level product for large systems
- 10 simultaneous browser connections
- Local and remote system and device setup
- Unlimited devices
- SMS Advanced Reports for web-based viewing and creation of reports
- SQL Server 2005 database (no size constraint).

| SMSDL |
|-----------|
| SMSSE |
| SMSPE |
| |
| SMSOPC |
| |
| SMSWebXTR |
| SMSDL32U |
| SMSDL2SE |
| |

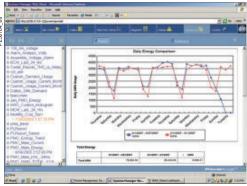
System Manager Software (cont.)



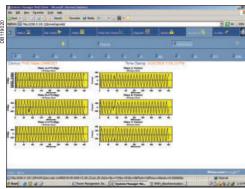
Tables: fundamental phasor readings



Meters: analog meters



Historical: electrical cost summary



Historical: disturbance capture.

Functions

SMS offers a wide range of functions:

- simple pre-configured functions:
- □ data tables and real-time trending charts
- □ meters and bar charts
- □ historical logging and trending
- □ display of waveforms
- □ harmonic analysis
- □ event logging
- □ min/max resetting
- $\quad \square \ \ control$
- □ device setup
- advanced functions that the users can customise:
- □ user-defined tables and reports
- □ setup of automatic tasks
- ☐ graphic interface customised

Data tables, meters and bar charts

SMS can supply a wide range of measurements in real time via tables, bar charts or meters.

SMS is pre-configured to accept and display the data supplied by the devices. Users can also create their own customised tables and run-time trends. Simply select one or more devices, the desired measurements, and the table is created automatically.

Historical logging and trending

SMS automatically saves the data from the devices to a central data base. The data can be retrieved, displayed or printed as tables, trend curves or reports.

Waveform display and harmonic analysis

The data is presented in graphs.

The current and voltage waveforms may be viewed simultaneously or individually, and can be printed.

If the waveform capture is over four cycles, it is possible to display the percentage of each harmonic order and the total harmonic distortion (THD).

Event logging

SMS logs all events including alarms.

Events may be of any type, from power outages to configuration changes.

All user action on the system is recorded and can be displayed, printed or deleted at all times.

For each event, the following fields are displayed on the screen:

- device
- date and time
- type of event
- type of event
 user name.

This make it possible to recover all the necessary information for system diagnostics.

SMS can be used to link alarms to digital and analog inputs in addition to those that can be set up directly on certain devices.

User-set values can be used as alarm conditions.

The alarm parameters can be set with a number of security levels.

Each level corresponds to audio and visible indications, a password and actions. Each level can be set up with different sounds, colours, actions, etc.

Management of user rights

SMS can handle an unlimited number of users, each with their own name and password.

In addition, SMS manages different levels of user rights to restrict access to strategic functions.

Contro

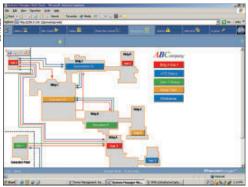
SMS can be used to control devices (e.g. opening and closing of circuit breakers). To avoid accidental and unauthorised use, only users with appropriate rights can access this function.

SMS can also be used to reset min/max values stored in the devices.

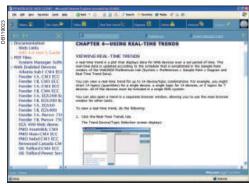
System Manager Software (cont.)



Diagrams: single-line diagram and device summary.



Diagrams: building diagram.



System: documentation and links

Creation of custom reports with SMSDL, SMSSE and SMSPE

SMS can be used to create reports from all types of data, including real-time values. SMS can use standard or user-customised report formats.

Creation of Advanced Reports with SMSPE

Advanced Reports supports multitude of standard output formats including Adobe, Word, Excel, Crystal Reports and HTML.

From a remote computer, run, schedule, edit, export, e-mail and manage historical reports via the PowerLogic Web interface.

Use the easy wizard for report creation and access on-demand report templates. Advanced Reports auto-builds queries to the Microsoft SQL Server database, so no database experience is required.

Quickly access specific energy efficiency reports, pre-defined energy analysis reports and reports by shift, per circuit reports, multiple location reports, time of use reports or cost summary reports.

Automatic tasks

The available tasks include launching programs, resetting devices, sending e-mail, data acquisition and waveform capture.

A task may be launched when an alarm is detected or at a precise time set by the

Animated graphics

The GFX interactive graphics component offers a wide range of presentations, including single-line diagrams, electrical switchboards and site and building diagrams.

GFX offers complete customisation functions for these graphic presentations.

Organisation in groups

The devices can be organised in groups which makes it possible to select them according to function or the organisation of the electrical-distribution system. This function makes it possible to logically structure the devices and data, e.g. by building, by voltage level, by function, etc.

Device setup, example of a Circuit Monitor

Simple devices may be set up on their front panel.

For devices with advanced functions, local setup is difficult and even impossible for some functions.

Software greatly facilitates device setup.

OPC option

SMS integrates data from building automation and other systems via the OPC options.

Help system

SMS comprises a complete, on-line help system that takes into account the screen where help is needed.

The help is divided into chapters that may be printed. Most of the configuration dialog boxes include a help button offering direct access to the information on the concerned dialog.

System Manager Software (cont.)

Selection guide

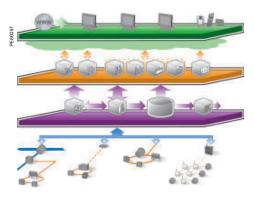
| Delection galae | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Products features | SMSDL | SMSSE | SMSPE |
| Devices | | | |
| System Support: PowerLogic and Modbus™/ Modbus TCP compatible devices | • | • | • |
| Number of device conections | 16 (up to 32 with SMSDL32U) | Virtually unlimited | Virtually unlimited |
| System and device setup: PowerLogic metering and monitoring devices | Local | Local | Local and remote |
| Data acquisition | | | |
| Database | SQL Express | SQL Express | SQL Server |
| Data storage limit | 4 Gbytes | 4 Gbytes | Unlimited |
| Automatic onboard file upload | - | • | - |
| Web-Enabled Monitoring | | | |
| Pre-defined meters, tables and bar chart real time displays | • | • | • |
| Real time trend, trending/forecasting and power quality pass//fail analysis | • | • | • |
| Historical trending and pre-defined reports | • | • | - |
| Alarm notification with disturbance direction detection | • | • | • |
| Waveform capture analysis-transient detection, disturbance, FFT, RMS | • | • | • |
| Viewing and emailing pre-defined and user- defined reports | • | • | • |
| Report creation and scheduling | Local | Local | Local and remote |
| Control outputs | Local | Local | Local and remote |
| Interactive graphics | • | • | • |
| Advanced reports | - | - | • |
| Add-on products | | | |
| Extension of SMSDL to 32 devices connections (with SMSDL32U) | Add-on | - | - |
| Extra Web client: five additional connections (with WEBXTR) | Add-on | Add-on | - |
| OPC server for SMS 4.2 (with SMSOPC) | Add-on | Add-on | Add-on |
| Upgrade SMSDL to SMSSE (with SMSDL2SE) | Add-on | - | - |
| Web-enabled | | | |
| Secure login to protect information misuse | - | • | - |
| No training required, browser interface - provides access information remotely through any computer with network access | • | • | • |
| Full featured viewing capabilities with simultaneous browser connections | 1 (up to 6 with WEBXTR) | 1 (up to 6 with WEBXTR) | 10 (1) |
| (1) Licensed for 10 browser connections. Additional | licenses can be | e purchased. SN | /ISPE has been |

⁽¹⁾ Licensed for 10 browser connections. Additional licenses can be purchased. SMSPE has beer tested for 30 simultaneous browser connections.

Functions and characteristics



PowerLogic® ION Enterprise®.



Functional components of ION Enterprise.

PowerLogic ION Enterprise software is a complete power management solution for utility, industrial or commercial operations. Engineering and management personnel can cut energy-related costs, avoid downtime, and optimise equipment operations by using the information provided by PowerLogic ION Enterprise software. PowerLogic ION Enterprise also enables tracking of real-time power conditions, analysis of power quality and reliability, and quick response to alarms to avoid critical situations. The software forms a layer of energy intelligence across your facility, campus, service area, or your entire enterprise, acting as a unified interface to all electrical and piped utilities

Typical applications

PowerLogic ION Enterprise software has many applications:

- Enterprise-wide energy consumption management.
- Cost allocation and bill estimation.
- Demand and power factor control.
- Load studies and circuit optimisation.
- Preventive maintenance.
- Equipment monitoring and control.
- Power quality and reliability analysis.

Software architecture

Data presentment

PowerLogic ION Enterprise offers enterprise-wide, multi-user data and control access through a local server interface, a thin-client web browser, or terminal services with tiered security.

Functional components

The functional components of the PowerLogic ION Enterprise software can reside on the main server or on one or more workstations.

- Management Console
- □ Use this component to configure your PowerLogic ION Enterprise network, including communication paths, devices and logical groups.
- Designer

 $\hfill \Box$ Designer allows you to customise the modular functionality of your ION devices and Virtual Processors.

- Vist
- $\hfill \Box$ Offers real-time displays of measurements and status indicators; power quality analysis; historical trending; alarms; and manual control.
- Reporter
- $\hfill \Box$ Produces predefined or custom reports and offers support for third-party reporting tools.

Data acquisition and management

- Virtual Processor
- □ The Virtual Processor performs multi-site aggregation; coordinated control; complex calculations and alarming; and logging for non-recording devices (e.g. interval kWh).
- Site Server
- □ Continuous or scheduled retrieval of data from up to hundreds of remote devices over Internet, Ethernet, telephone, serial, wireless, or satellite connections.
- SQL ODBC-compliant databases
- □ SQL Server 2005 SP2 (Standard Edition, Express Edition). Log device data, system data and events with accurate meter synchronisation (+ 16 ms or +1 ms using GPS) for precise event timestamping, power quality analysis and revenue billing. This data is accessible using industry-standard database tools and you can add distributed databases and servers for load balancing.
- OPC DA (client), OPC DA Server (optional), and PQDIF Exporter (optional)
- □ Supports data import/export with compliant devices and systems.

Functions and Characteristics (cont.)



Connect to meters, sensors, controllers, web services and other systems. Extract values from spreadsheets to combine with dynamic power and energy calculations.



Respond to a notification, then click an on-screen indicator to retrieve the time, location, and nature of the event. Click again to study waveforms, tolerance curves or a report.



Control loads, generation, and power quality mitigation equipment across your enterprise or service area. Optimise switching with the latest status and base loading data.

Functions

PowerLogic ION Enterprise offers a wide range of functions:

- Data acquisition and integration.
- Alarms and events.
- Manual and automated control.
- Real-time monitoring.
- Reporting.
- Trend analysis.
- Power quality analysis.
- Patented ION® technology.

Data acquisition and integration

Integrate metering of electricity and other consumed services such as gas, steam, air, and water. Native, out-of-the-box support for all PowerLogic ION series, PowerLogic PM800 series, PM750, PM710 and PM210 power and energy meters as well as PowerLogic CM3250, CM3350, CM4000, CM4250, CM4000T, circuit monitors, Micrologic Compact NSX Type A and Type E breakers, MicroLogic A, P and H circuit breaker control units, and the PowerLogic BCPM, branch circuit power meter. Also supports legacy ACM series meters. Enables access to meter data, control of on-board relays and digital outputs, remote configuration and firmware upgrading. Interface with third-party meters, transducers, PLCs, RTUs and power distribution or mitigation equipment. Quickly add and configure direct communications with remote devices over Modbus RTU or Modbus TCP protocols using easy-to-use device templates. Scalable platform enables remote devices and user clients to be added as needs grow while maintaining your original investment. Integrate with other energy management or automation systems (e.g. SCADA, BAC, DCS, ERP) through ODBC, XML, OPC, email, FTP, CSV and PQDIF compliance; integrate with web services through XML.

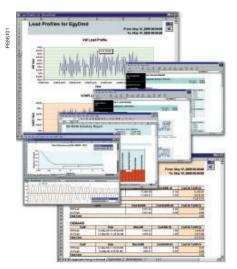
Alarms and events

PowerLogic ION Enterprise software allows you to receive alerts to outages or impending problems that could lead to equipment stress, failures, or downtime. You can configure alarms to trigger on power quality events, power thresholds, or equipment conditions. Meter-based alarms can be immediately pushed to the software without waiting for system polls and can be annunciated through operator workstations, pagers, email, cell phones or PDAs using messages customised for the task. The software logs complete information on an event, including related coincident conditions, all with accurate timestamps. You can schedule maintenance based on operating history, events, and alarms.

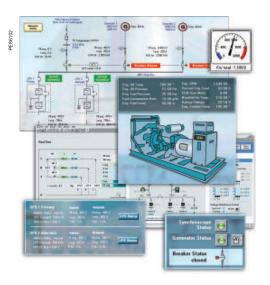
Manual and automated control

Perform fast, manual control operations by clicking on-screen trigger buttons, and operate remote breakers, relays, and other power distribution and mitigation equipment. The Virtual Processor gathers data from multiple devices and incorporates process variables, as well as initiates automatic, coordinated control actions if predefined thresholds are exceeded. PowerLogic ION Enterprise software supports a wide range of applications. It allows you to manage distributed generation assets, as well as to shed loads or start up peak-shaving generators in response to interruptible rates, real-time pricing, or to avoid setting a new peak demand. You can gain control over capacitor banks to correct power factor, and improve energy efficiency and avoid penalties. The software also allows you to start fans to prevent transformer overheating if total harmonic distortion is too high.

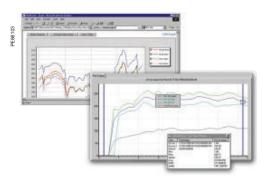
Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Desktop access to power system information from any department, building or region. Graphical views of relevant, actionable information customised for each user.



Allocate costs, consolidate billing or negotiate contract volume pricing. Assure compliance with PQ standards and verify the results of operational improvements.



Support load studies or expansion planning, optimise equipment use by maximising capacity or balancing loads. Reveal critical trends, expensive processes or energy waste.

Real-time monitoring

View, from any local or globally located workstation, key distribution points across one or more facilities or substations. Display real-time power and energy measurements, historical trends and data logs, alarm conditions, equipment status (on/off, temperature, pressure, etc.), control triggers, and analysis tools. Use the Virtual Processor to perform sophisticated data computations, then display and log derived values. Select pre-configured diagrams or easily create customised views comprising digital readouts, dials, bar or trend graphs, one-line or elevation diagrams, maps, photos, and animation. Set up hyper-links between diagrams, then use easy point-and-click navigation to reveal deeper layers of detail. Group relevant measurements, indicators and controls into a library of convenient views, and easily extract and analyse selected ranges of information from the database using a query wizard.

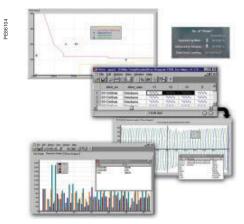
Reporting

Reports can be generated manually, on schedule or event-driven. Distribute automatically as email or HTML. Generate reports through Microsoft Excel™ using a fast and convenient report wizard interface. Standard reports include: aggregate energy and demand reports, which combine multiple feeds and costs for each tariff period over requested intervals, matched to utility billing structures, with multi-year scheduling and time-of-use activity profiles; aggregate load profile reports, which show system-wide usage patterns over the specified date range, including timestamps and peak usage; IEC 61000-4-30 and EN50160 compliance reports, with pass/fail indicators to help you quickly assess system power quality levels, including flicker; and power quality analysis reports, which show disturbance waveforms, voltage tolerance curves, and harmonic histograms.

Trend analysis

Use PowerLogic ION Enterprise software to generate one or more trend graph overlays for interpretation of data using simple visual analyses. Perform trending on any measured parameter: voltage, current, power factor, demand, predicted demand, energy, harmonics, temperature, etc., and create usage profiles to reveal demand peaks, dangerous trends or unused capacity. Graph aggregate load profiles from multiple metering points or compare related parameters from across your enterprise. Track system-wide energy-related costs for each building, feeder, process, or tool.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)



Minimise equipment damage and downtime by pinpointing the source of disturbances, verifying the effect of system upgrades, and validating compliance with power quality standards.

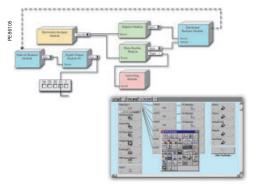
Power quality analysis

PowerLogic ION Enterprise software allows continuous, wide-area monitoring and data capture for power quality and reliability conditions. IEC 61000-4-30 and EN50160 compliance reporting verifies power quality performance to international standards and allows you to quickly review power quality indices as numeric charts or graphic profiles (requires PowerLogic ION7650 meters or other devices that support compliance monitoring). Display harmonic histograms, odd/even harmonics, THD, K-factor, crest factor, phasor diagrams, and symmetrical components. Plot waveforms of up to many seconds in duration, with overlays that correlate phase-to-phase relationships between voltages, currents, and cascading failures. Plot sags, swells, short duration transients and other disturbance events on industry-standard voltage tolerance curves, including ITIC (CBEMA) and SEMI. For any event, you can display a list of associated time-stamped incidents, then click on any incident to see more detailed information. PowerLogic ION Enterprise supports a wide range of applications:

- Diagnosis and isolation of the cause of power quality-related equipment or process problems
- Proactive assessment of current power quality conditions and trends
- Identification of equipment vulnerabilities and verify reliable operation of power distribution and mitigation equipment
- Benchmarking of power quality performance and comparison of service areas, facilities, or processes
- Setting of a performance baseline and verification of the results of system changes or equipment upgrades

Patented ION® technology

PowerLogic ION Enterprise software and a variety of PowerLogic ION metering products feature the unique ION architecture. The modular, flexible architecture offers extensive customisation of functionality using a simple "building block" approach. The technology uniquely addresses advanced monitoring and control applications and adapts to changing needs, avoiding obsolescence.



Use drag-and-drop icons to quickly create customised ION metering, logging, or control functionality within your software or hardware.

| Part number | ers | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| | | |
| New systems and add-ons | IONE56-BASE | PowerLogic ION Enterprise base software |
| | IONE56-DL(1) | PowerLogic ION Enterprise device licence ⁽¹⁾ |
| | IONE56-CL(2) | PowerLogic ION Enterprise client licence |
| Options | IONE-SQL-2005 | Integrated SQL Server 2005 Option – Server Licence for 1 CPU |
| | IONE-SQL-2005-CPU | Additional CPU License for Integrated SQL Server 2005 |
| | IONE-OPC-V1 | OPC server version 1.0 |
| | IONE-PQDIF-V1 | PQDIF Exporter version 1.0 |
| Upgrades from PowerLogic ION Enterprise 5.0 | IONE56-UPGRADE | PowerLogic ION Enterprise base upgrade |
| | IONE56-DLUPG | PowerLogic ION Enterprise device upgrade |
| | IONE56-CLUPG | PowerLogic ION Enterprise client licence upgrade |
| PowerLogic ION Enterprise documentation | CD-TECHDOC | Compact disc containing the latest version of technical documentation |

(1) A device licence (IONE56-DL) is required for each meter or device connected to your PowerLogic ION Enterprise system. Device licences have a minimum order quantity of five (5).
(2) A client licence is required for each workstation that is used to connect to your primary PowerLogic ION Enterprise server.

Functions and characteristics (cont.)

| Features | Standard | Optional |
|---|----------|----------|
| Automated data acquisition from sites/devices | • | - |
| SQL 2005 Express Edition database | • | - |
| SQL 2005 Standard Edition database | - | • |
| Web-enabled real-time monitoring | • | - |
| Reporting | • | - |
| Trend analysis | • | - |
| Power quality analysis, compliance reporting | • | - |
| Alarms and events | • | - |
| Manual and automated control | • | - |
| OPC DA client | • | - |
| OPC DA server | - | |
| PQDIF data export | - | |

Minimum system requirements

Please consult your local Schneider Electric representative for complete system requirements and commissioning information for PowerLogic ION Enterprise. The following are minimum

- requirements to support 1 to 25 meters with factory default settings.

 Server hardware: CPU requirements are dependent on number of devices and clients to be supported; minimum is 2 GHz CPU, 1 GB RAM, 40 GB disk drive, CDROM drive and Ethernet
- Server software: 32-bit only; for applications with a single primary server and single client, server can run Windows XP SP2 Professional; Windows Server 2003; Windows Vista SP1 Business, Enterprise or Ultimate edition, both limited to standalone, 25 devices, MSDE or
- Client software requirements: 32-bit Windows XP Professional or Windows Server 2003, Microsoft Excel 2003, Microsoft Excel 2007.
- Modem support: For dial-up connections, supports any modem compatible with the WinModem standard.

Supported devices

PowerLogic power and energy meters:

- ION8800
- ION8600
- ION7650/7550 series
- PM800 series
- ION7300 series
- PM710, PM750 ION6200
- PM210

PowerLogic circuit monitors:

- CM3250, CM3350
- CM4000, CM4250, CM4000T

PowerLogic branch circuit power meters:

■ BCPM

Circuit breaker control units

- MicroLogic A, P and H devices
- Micrologic Compact NSX Type A and Type E

Power Measurement power and energy meters:

- ION8500/8400/8300
- ION7700
- ION7600/7500 series
- ACM3720
- ACM3710
- ACM3300

- Modbus-compatible devices
- Other devices through OPC

Schneider Electric Industries SAS

35, rue Joseph Monier CS 30323 F - 92506 Rueil-Malmaison Cedex RCS Nanterre 954 503 439 Capital social 896 313 776 €

Capital social 896 313 776 € http://www.schneider-electric.com

PLSED309005EN

As standards, specifications and designs change from time to time, please ask for confirmation of the information given in this publication.



Layout: SEDOC Photos: Schneider Electric Printing: Imprimerie du Pont de Claix/JPF - Made in France